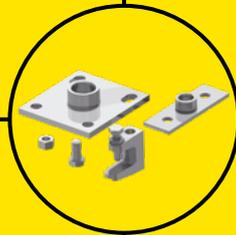




# HEAVY-DUTY AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION



## ■ Leveringsvoorwaarden

Leveringen vanaf een netto factuurwaarde van € 200,00 excl. BTW zijn franco huis. Voor kleinere zendingen berekenen wij een bijdrage in de vrachtkosten van € 15,00. Voor expressezendingen wordt € 15,00 behandelingskosten in rekening gebracht. De expressevracht komt voor rekening van koper. Alle prijzen zijn exclusief BTW in EURO's. Deze uitgave vervangt alle voorgaande edities. Prijswijzigingen en technische wijzigingen en/of eventuele drukfouten zijn voorbehouden. Prijzen van niet in de prijslijst vermelde artikelen worden op aanvraag verstrekt. Alle offertes, leveringen en betalingen geschieden volgens onze algemene verkoop- en leveringsvoorwaarden, waarvan op aanvraag een exemplaar wordt verstrekt 'Uittreksel algemene verkoopvoorwaarden' van Huygbv.

### Algemeen

Deze verkoopvoorwaarden gelden voor alle door ons af te sluiten verkoopovereenkomsten en door ons gedane aanbiedingen, zulks met uitsluiting van alle voorwaarden door kopers of anderen op hun briefpapier, opdracht- en leveringsformulieren, nota's, enz. gesteld en/of gedeponneerd. Met het enkel verstrekken van een opdracht aanvaardt de koper deze verkoopvoorwaarden. Afwijkingen van deze voorwaarden en mondelinge overeenkomsten zijn alleen dan bindend wanneer deze door Huygbv. schriftelijk zijn bevestigd. Onverminderd de toepasselijkheid van de onderhavige algemene voorwaarden bepaald alleen de op ons papier gestelde order de inhoud van de overeenkomst van koop en verkoop. Indien enige bepaling van deze voorwaarden nietig zou zijn, blijft de overeenkomst waarvan deze voorwaarden deel uit maken voor het overige zoveel mogelijk in stand en wordt de betreffende bepaling vervangen door een bepaling die de bedoeling van de oorspronkelijke bepaling zoveel mogelijk benaderd.

### Prijzen en aanbiedingen

Alle afgegeven prijzen en condities zijn vrijblijvend, ook die welke in ons prijsoverzicht staan. Indien na het sluiten van de koopovereenkomst wijzigingen optreden in de kostprijs door loonsverhogingen, gestegen materiaalprijzen, koersveranderingen of andere prijsbepalende factoren zijn wij gerechtigd deze te wijzigen door te berekenen onder vermelding van de oorzaak, zonder dat de koper bevoegd zal zijn de overeenkomst te ontbinden. Aanbiedingen voor speciale producties gelden uitsluitend voor de aangeboden hoeveelheden. Bij bestelling van geringere hoeveelheden wordt de prijs dienovereenkomstig aangepast. Tevens behouden wij ons het recht van meer- of minder levering voor tot een maximum van 10%. Opdrachten voor speciale producties kunnen niet worden geannuleerd en de goederen kunnen na levering niet worden geretourneerd en/of geruild.

### Leveringen

Levering geschiedt af magazijn. Alle zaken, ook die welke franco bedrijf/koper verkocht zijn, reizen voor risico van koper. De opgegeven levertijden gelden slechts bij benadering. Tenzij uitdrukkelijk schriftelijk overeengekomen nemen wij ten aanzien van de levertijd geen enkele aansprakelijkheid op ons en geeft niet tijdige levering koper geen recht op ontbinding van de overeenkomst noch tot weigering van ontvangst cq. van betaling van de goederen noch op enigerlei schadevergoeding.

### Eigendom

Zolang de koopsom niet volledig is betaald, blijven de goederen ons eigendom. Zonder voorafgaande ingebrekestelling zijn wij gerechtigd de zaken terug te nemen indien de koper enige verplichting uit de overeenkomst niet nakomt, onverminderd onze wettelijke bevoegdheden. Ons recht van terugneming ontstaat enkel door het verloop van de overeengekomen betalingstermijn; ook dan, indien zich omstandigheden kunnen voordoen waaruit wij redelijkerwijs kunnen afleiden dat er gevaar bestaat dat de goederen niet tijdig betaald zullen worden, zelfs wanneer de betalingstermijn nog niet verstreken is.

### Betaling

Alle betalingen dienen binnen 30 dagen na factuurdatum te geschieden, zonder korting of beroep op enige compensatie. De koper is een rente van 1% per maand verschuldigd over elk factuurbedrag, dat niet op de vervaldatum is voldaan. Bij niet betaling van enige factuur op de vervaldatum zijn onmiddellijk opeisbaar alle bedragen krachtens enige andere factuur. Huygbv. zal alsdan van de koper mogen vorderen alle gerechtelijke en buitengerechtelijke kosten, die door de niet tijdige betaling van de koper worden veroorzaakt. Buitengerechtelijke kosten zijn door koper verschuldigd in ieder geval, waarin Huygbv. zich voor invordering de hulp van een derde heeft verzekerd; deze kosten bedragen 15% van de hoofdsom met een minimum van EUR 100,00 Huygbv. is niet gehouden aan te tonen dat zij deze kosten heeft gemaakt. Indien Huygbv. het faillissement van de koper aanvraagt, is de koper ook bij betaling van de hoofdsom voor de aanvraag bij de rechtbank in behandeling is genomen verplicht de kosten van de faillissementsaanvraag te voldoen.

### Reclamatie en garantie

Reclamatie betreffende leveringen moeten door de koper schriftelijk aan ons zijn gedaan en binnen 8 dagen na ontvangst van de goederen in ons bezit zijn. Nimmer zal enige aansprakelijkheid aanvaardt worden voor schade, waaronder o.a. bedrijfsschade of persoonlijke ongevallen verband houdende met door ons geleverde of gerepareerde materialen/gereedschappen. Alle machines worden geleverd met de op dat moment geldende fabrieksgarantie. Iedere aanspraak op garantie vervalt indien de machine/ gereedschappen onjuist worden gebruikt. Indien een reclamatie door ons al gegrond wordt erkend, zullen wij onder uitsluiting van elk recht op schadevergoeding, het geleverde vervangen of herstellen, dan wel ten hoogste de factuurwaarde terugbetalen.

### Retourzending

Toestemming tot het retourneren moet door ons schriftelijk gegeven zijn. Indien ons zonder voorafgaande toestemming goederen toch worden retour gezonden, zullen wij deze na aankomst aan de afzender retourneren. Toestemming tot retournering wordt alleen verleend indien de goederen volkomen nieuw zijn, in originele verpakking en voorkomen in ons meest recente verkoopprogramma. Eventuele creditering vindt plaats tegen de geldende voorwaarden. Een zeker bedrag voor retour- en behandelingskosten wordt in rekening gebracht met een minimum van 10% van de factuurwaarde.

### Aansprakelijkheid

Wij zijn –behoudens een beroep op garantie- op geen enkele wijze aansprakelijk en in het bijzonder niet voor de geschiktheid van de geleverde zaken voor een door de koper genoemd gebruiksdoel resp. voor een bepaalde toepassing, werkwijze of een ver- of bewerking en ook niet voor door Huygbv. gegeven adviezen of demonstraties. Mitsdien zijn wij nimmer verplicht tot vergoeding van schade.

### Overmacht

Indien Huygbv. door een niet aan haar toerekenbare tekortkoming verhinderd is de overeenkomst naar behoren uit te voeren geeft dit geen enkel recht op schadevergoeding voor de koper. Geschillen. Alle overeenkomsten van koop en verkoop waarvan deze voorwaarden deel uitmaken zijn onderworpen aan het Nederlands recht.



# INDEX



Centum®

**01**



Sliding sledges

**02**



Pipe clamps

**03**



Working accessories

**04**



Mounting examples

**05**



Planning Support

**06**



TSP® - Top-surface-protection

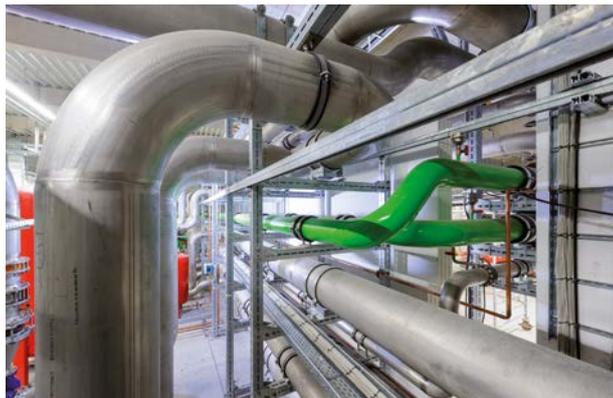
**07**



Certification

**08**

## ■ CENTUM® - The answer for heavy-duty application!



CENTUM® is the perfect solution for heavy-duty piping and industrial application.

Especially designed to admit high loads, reliable and economically. Thanks to a minimum of system components, a clear and simple screw connection system, CENTUM® offers decisive advantages compared to common welded steel constructions.

### ■ The major advantages of CENTUM®:

- Saving time and labour costs
- Stepless positioning of system components
- Unique, shape-fitting screw connection system with a max. load capacity up to 10 kN per connection
- Dismantlement at any time
- Compatible interface for MEFA-profile channels
- All parts are hot-dip galvanized or zinc-nickel coated
- Closed profile geometric for max. torsion stiffness
- A well thought-out range of system components offering a maximum of possible variants in construction



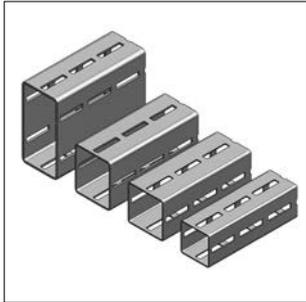
### ■ Top-Surface-Protection (TSP®)

The optimal solution for outstanding requirements. TSP® offers surface protection for all operational areas from C3 up to C5 (survey on page 1/34).

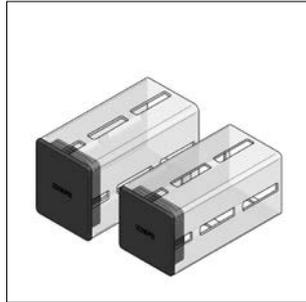


<p><b>i</b> Approval/ calculation possibilities:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RAL-GZ-655-B+C+D+E</li> <li>• DIN EN 13480-3</li> <li>• DIN 1090-2 (CE)</li> <li>• DIN EN 1998-4 (Seismic)</li> <li>• DIN EN ISO 9001</li> <li>• DIN EN 1993</li> </ul>
--	--

## CENTUM® - components list



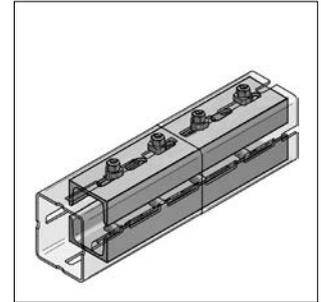
CENTUM Square profile  
Page 1/4



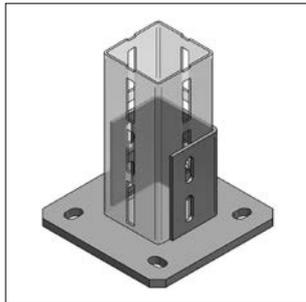
CENTUM Protecting caps  
Page 1/5



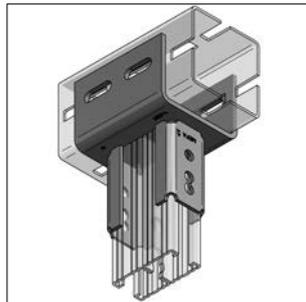
CENTUM Connection system  
Page 1/6



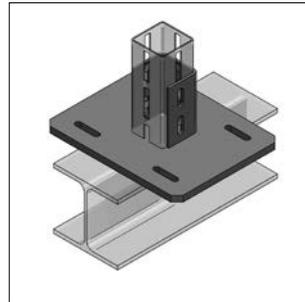
CENTUM Connector  
Page 1/7



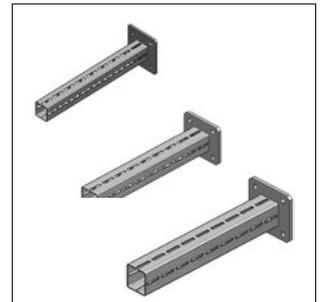
CENTUM Holder  
Page 1/8



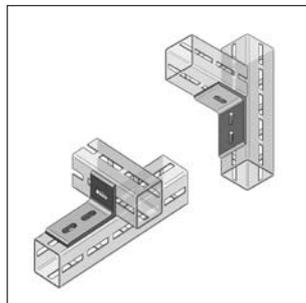
CENTUM Adaptor  
Page 1/9



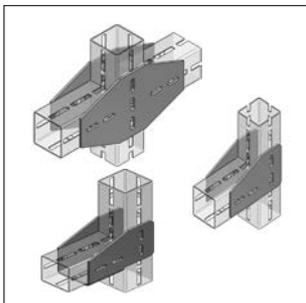
CENTUM Girder fixation  
Page 1/10



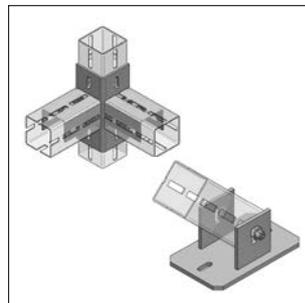
CENTUM Consoles  
Page 1/11



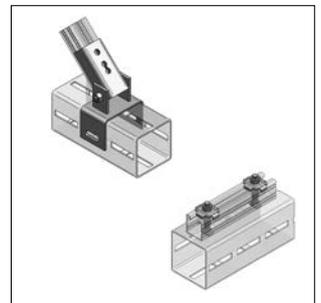
CENTUM Angles  
Page 1/12



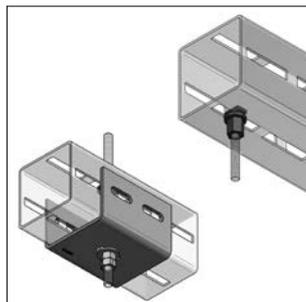
CENTUM Angle-shoe,  
CENTUM Plates  
Page 1/13



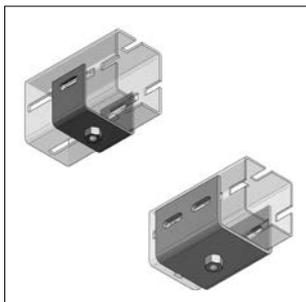
CENTUM Angle coupler,  
CENTUM Joint holder  
Page 1/15



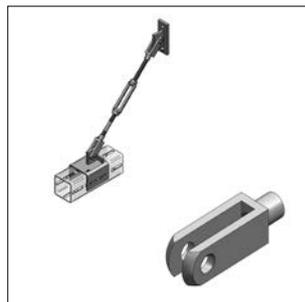
CENTUM Joint connection,  
C-profile connector  
Page 1/16



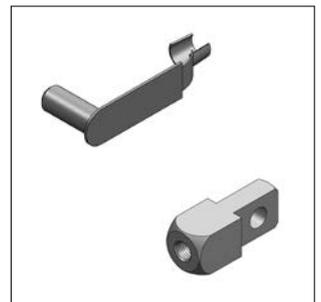
CENTUM Wall connector,  
CENTUM Direct connector  
Page 1/17



CENTUM Thread connector,  
CENTUM Massive connector  
Page 1/18

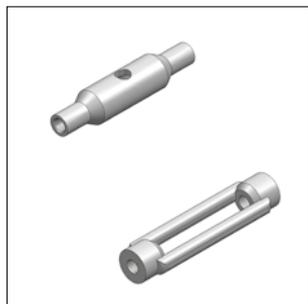


CENTUM tension rod system,  
U-heads  
Page 1/20

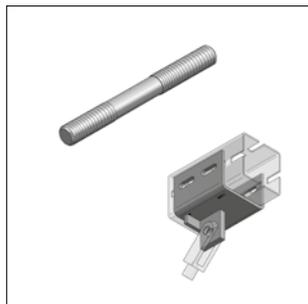


Hinged spring bolt,  
U-head counterpart  
Page 1/21

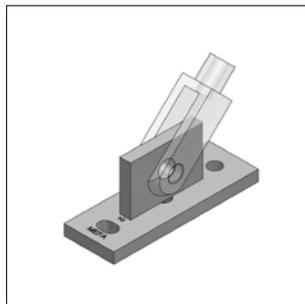
## CENTUM® - components list



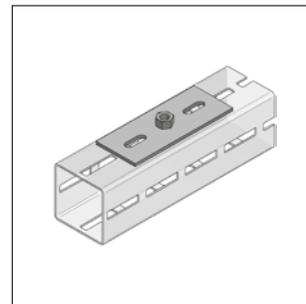
Turnbuckle DIN 1478, 1480  
Page 1/22



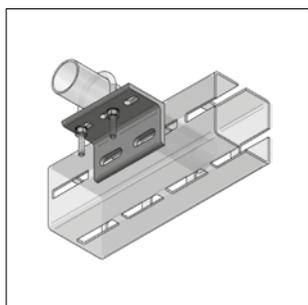
Threaded pin left right,  
Tension rod connector  
Page 1/23



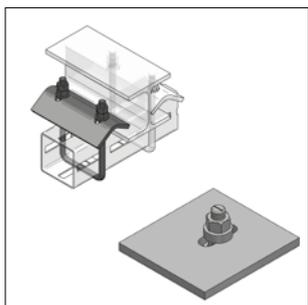
CENTUM Wall connection  
Page 1/24



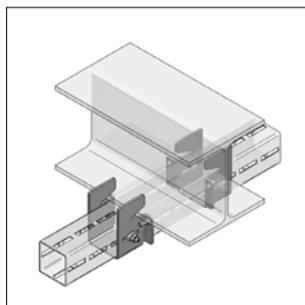
CENTUM Base plate  
Page 1/25



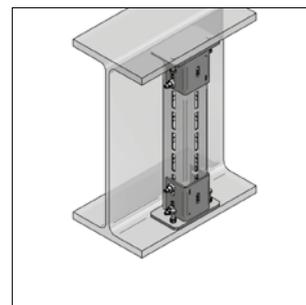
CENTUM Pipe holder  
Page 1/25



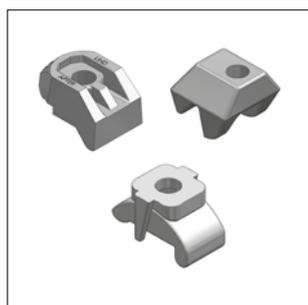
CENTUM Clamping bow,  
Spacer plate for clamping bows  
Page 1/26



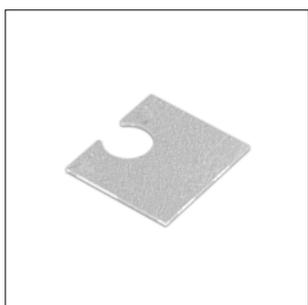
CENTUM Clamping shoe  
Page 1/27



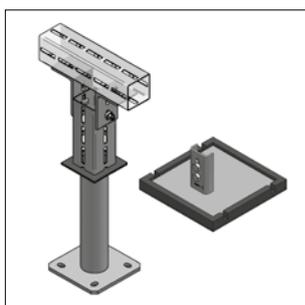
CENTUM Girder clamping  
Page 1/28



CENTUM Clamping claws  
Page 1/29



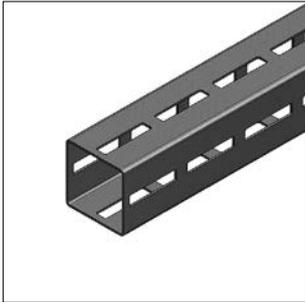
CENTUM Washer component AF  
Page 1/30



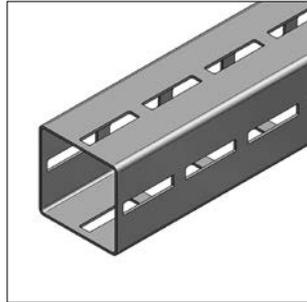
CENTUM Wall- and roof bushing,  
Rooftop holder  
Page 1/34

<p><b>i</b> <b>Component safety concept:</b> According DIN EN 1991-1</p>	
<p><b>Global safety coefficient <math>\gamma</math></b></p> <p>The evaluation of global safety coefficient for the value of impact is based on a ratio of 2/3 of tare weight and 1/3 of working load.</p> <p><math>\gamma = (2/3 \gamma_G + 1/3 \gamma_Q) \times \gamma_Z = (2/3 \times 1,35 + 1/3 \times 1,50) \times 1,1 = 1,54</math></p>	<p><b>Safety for impact</b></p> <p>Safety tare weight <math>\gamma_G = 1,35</math></p> <p>Safety working load <math>\gamma_Q = 1,50</math></p>
<p><b>Exceptions</b></p> <p>CENTUM screwing acc. RAL GZ 655-D <math>\gamma = 2,0</math></p>	<p><b>Safety for resistance</b></p> <p>Safety load resistance <math>\gamma_Z = 1,10</math></p>

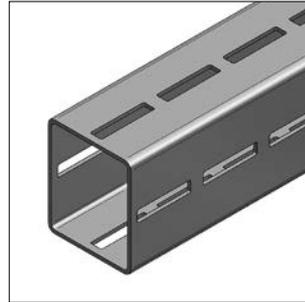
## CENTUM® Square profile



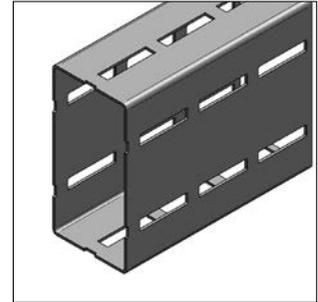
CENTUM® profile XL 80



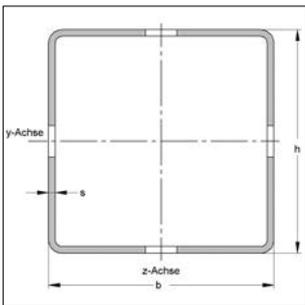
CENTUM® profile XL 100



CENTUM® profile XL 120



CENTUM® profile XL 200



### Description of system:

- modular system
- 4-sided without raster in connection with mounting parts
- torsion stiffness
- high load capacity

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type of all profiles: S275J2H  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized according to DIN EN ISO 1461

\*\* At 8 m delivery length special delivery conditions

\* not certified acc. to RAL

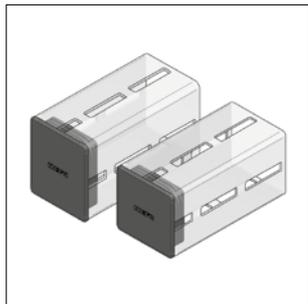
Identification	Dimensions h x b [mm]	Profile thickness s [mm]	perforation	Length L [m]	Weight [kg/m]	Bundle [m]	Packing [m]	Part-No.
<b>CENTUM® profile XL 80</b>	80 x 80	2,5	4-sided	6	5,51	150	6	16008060
<b>CENTUM® profile XL 100</b>	100 x 100	3	4-sided	6	8,46	96	6	16010060
<b>CENTUM® profile XL 120</b>	120 x 100	4	4-sided	6	12,20	72	6	16012060
<b>CENTUM® profile XL 120s*</b>	120 x 100	5	4-sided	6	14,83	72	6	16012061
<b>CENTUM® profile XL 200</b>	200 x 100	5	4-sided	6	20,46	24	6	16020060
<b>CENTUM® profile XL 200 WST</b>	200 x 100	5	4-sided	8**	20,46	32	8	16020080

### CENTUM® overview technical values

Identification	cross-section	Section modulus	Geometrical moment		Section modulus		gyration radius	
	area	of torsion	of inertia		modulus		radius	
	$A_k$	$W_t$	$I_{y-y}$	$I_{z-z}$	$W_{y-y}$	$W_{z-z}$	$i_y$	$i_z$
	cm <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>3</sup>	cm <sup>4</sup>	cm <sup>4</sup>	cm <sup>3</sup>	cm <sup>3</sup>	cm	cm
Profile XL 80	6,19	36,04	64,51	64,51	16,13	16,13	3,23	3,23
Profile XL 100	9,73	56,40	157,14	157,14	31,43	31,43	4,02	4,02
Profile XL 120	14,45	89,10	310,55	237,23	51,76	47,44	4,64	4,05
Profile XL 120s	17,55	109,25	372,76	284,42	62,12	56,88	4,61	4,03
Profile XL 200	24,15	185,25	1255,68	433,47	125,56	86,69	7,21	4,24

**i** Load values for CENTUM® profile rails can be found at the end of the chapter.

## CENTUM® Protecting cap



CENTUM® Protecting cap

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100 or XL 120

**Technical data:**

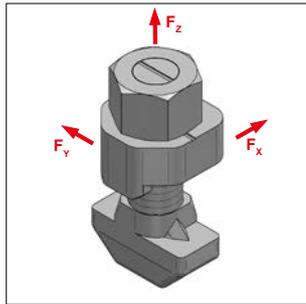
 Material: plastic  
 Material type: PE  
 Colour: black

**Identification**

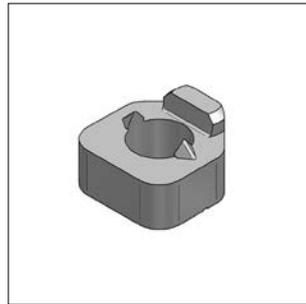
**CENTUM® Protecting cap XL 80**  
**CENTUM® Protecting cap XL 100**  
**CENTUM® Protecting cap XL 120**

Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [set]	Part-No.
0,056	20	1670080
0,092	20	1670100
0,064	20	1670120

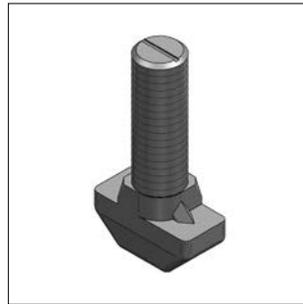
## CENTUM® T-lock head, toothed



CENTUM® T-lock head



CENTUM® Lock washer



CENTUM® T-lock bolt



### Specification:

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200  
 Features: immovable and form-locking connection  
 max. load: 

	$F_x$	$F_y$	$F_z$
XL 80:	8 kN	8kN	3kN
from XL 100:	10 kN	10kN	3kN

  
 Safety  $\gamma$ : 2  
 Application: C-profile connector

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Surface: zinc-nickel

Identification	Property class	recommended tightening torque [Nm]		Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
		XL 80	from XL 100			
<b>CENTUM® T-lock head M12x40, toothed</b>	10.9	90	120	0,120	50	1610011000
consisting of:						
<b>CENTUM® Lock washer</b>	10	--	--	0,031	100	1610019000/zn
<b>CENTUM® T-lock bolt, toothed</b>	10.9	90	120	0,064	50	1610012100/zn
<b>CENTUM® hex nut M12 FK10, DIN EN ISO 4032</b>	10	--	--	0,017	100	8989995/zn

## Assembly instruction for T-lock head

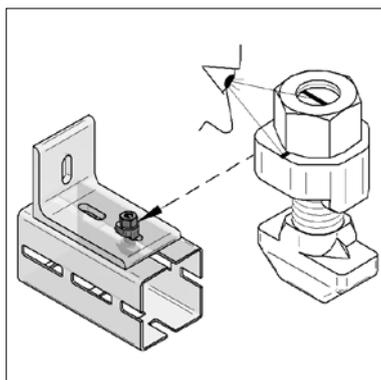


Figure 1

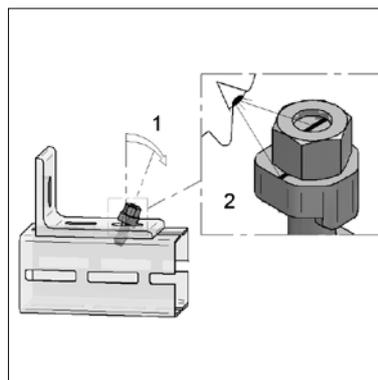


Figure 2

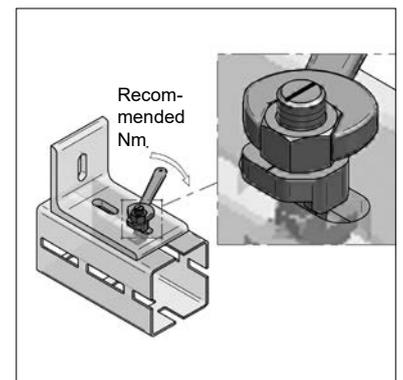


Figure 3

### Positioning:

Locate T-lock head into mounting part like shown in Figure 1.

### Adjustment:

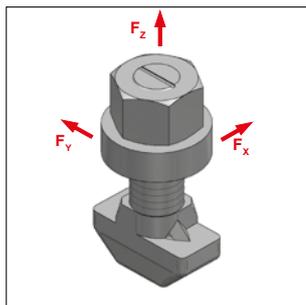
Turn T-lock head around 90 degrees, so that T-lock bolt stands diagonally to long hole (see 1).

Tilt forward T-lock head, so that guide wedge of Lock washer snaps in long hole (see 2).

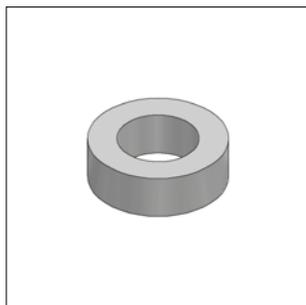
### Fixation:

Tighten tilted T-lock with 90 Nm (XL 80) or 120 Nm (from XL 100).  
 T-lock head after dismantling non-reusable.

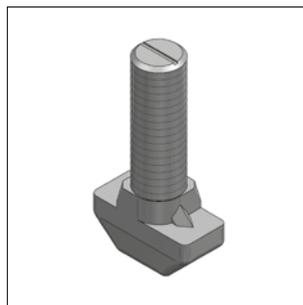
## CENTUM® T-bolt, with steel disk



CENTUM® T-bolt



CENTUM® steel disk



CENTUM® T-lock bolt, toothed

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200

Features: frictional connection

max. load:  $F_x$   $F_y$   $F_z$   
 XL 80: 3 kN 8kN 3kN  
 from XL 100: 3 kN 10kN 3kN

Safety  $\gamma$ : 2

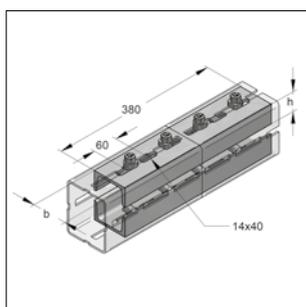
Application: C-profile connector

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Surface: zinc-nickel

Identification	Property class	recommended tightening torque [Nm]		Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
		XL 80	from XL 100			
<b>CENTUM® T-bolt M12x40</b>	10.9	90	120	0,100	50	1610012000
consisting of:						
<b>CENTUM® steel disk</b>	4.6	--	--	0,019	100	1610019100/zn
<b>CENTUM® T-lock bolt, toothed</b>	10.9	90	120	0,064	50	1610012100/zn
<b>CENTUM® Hexagon nut M12 FK10, DIN EN ISO 4032</b>	10	--	--	0,017	100	8989995/zn

## CENTUM® Connector



CENTUM® Connector

### Specification:

Scope of supply: mounting accessories, loose insert  
 (8x T-lock head, toothed, M 12/40)

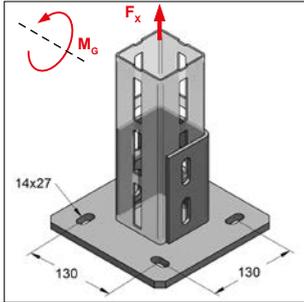
Function: connection of XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 or XL 200

### Technical data:

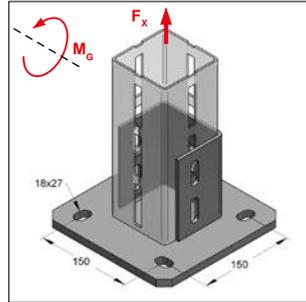
Material: steel  
 Surface u-steel: hot-dip galvanized  
 Surface screws: zinc-nickel

Identification	Profile type:	Limit moment $M_G$ [kNm]	Length [mm]	Width b [mm]	Height h [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
<b>CENTUM® Connector-Set</b>	XL 80	1,6	380	60	30	4,94	1	1640805010
<b>CENTUM® Connector-Set</b>	XL 100, XL 120, XL 200	2	380	80	45	7,90	1	1640005010

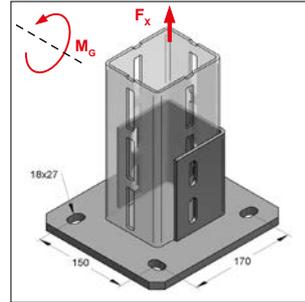
## CENTUM® Holder



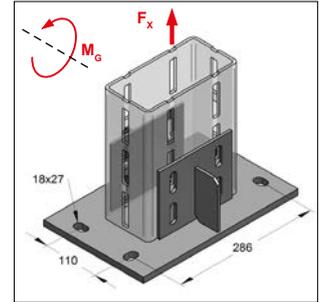
CENTUM® Holder XL 80



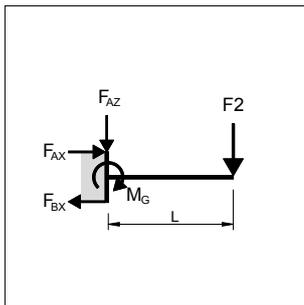
CENTUM® Holder XL 100



CENTUM® Holder XL 120



CENTUM® Holder XL 200



$$M_G = F_2 \times L$$

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 und XL 200  
 Scope of supply: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

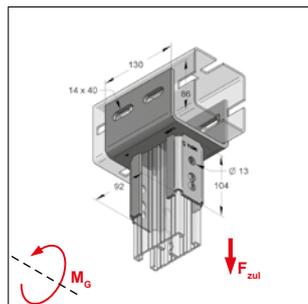
\* at utilization of all bolt holes

### Technical data:

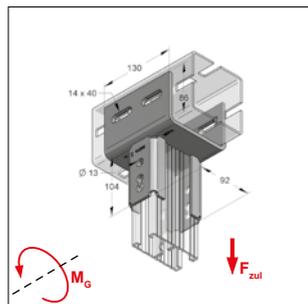
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	max. load*	maximum torque	Plate-width	Plate-length	Plate-thickness	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
	$F_x$ [kN]	$M_G^*$ [kNm]						
<b>CENTUM® Holder XL 80</b>	32	4,2	200	200	10	4,48	1	1620801000
<b>CENTUM® Holder XL 100</b>	40	5,2	220	220	12	6,15	1	1621001000
<b>CENTUM® Holder XL 120</b>	40	5,2	220	240	12	6,71	1	1621201000
<b>CENTUM® Holder XL 200</b>	40	5,2	220	340	12	9,57	1	1622001000

## CENTUM® Adaptor



CENTUM® Adaptor  
vertical



CENTUM® Adaptor  
horizontal

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 100, 45/90  
 Application: to connect C-profile rails 45/90  
 Needed accessory: threaded square plate  
 hexagon screw  
 t-lock head

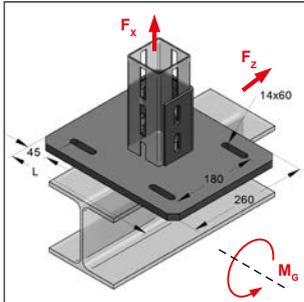
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

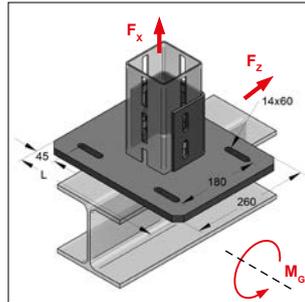
\* loads referring to component, not to connection

Identification	max. load* $F_{zul}$ [kN]	maximum torque $M_G$		Length [mm]	Thickness [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		[kNm] fbv	[kNm] fsv					
<b>CENTUM® Adaptor vertical</b>	12	0,80	0,35	130	6	2,32	1	1621005011
<b>CENTUM® Adaptor horizontal</b>	12	0,80	0,35	130	6	2,32	1	1621005021

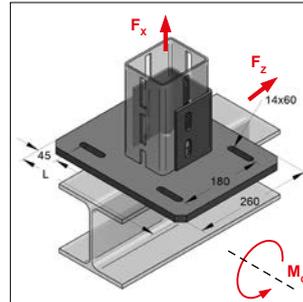
## CENTUM® Girder fixation



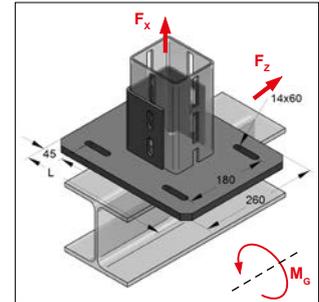
Girder fixation XL 80, vertical



Girder fixation XL 100, vertical



Girder fixation XL 120, vertical



Girder fixation XL 120, horizontal

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 100  
On request: XL 80, XL 120  
Needed accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40 clamping claw AF/LR

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR (profile holder)  
S355 JR (plate)  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized

\* on request

Identification	Plate-width [mm]	Plate-length L [mm]	Plate-thickness [mm]	for min.	for max.	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
				girder width [mm]	girder width [mm]			
Girder fixation XL 80, size 1, vertical*	260	240	15	46	120	8,59	1	162080201
Girder fixation XL 80, size 2, vertical*	260	332	15	140	220	11,62	1	162080202
Girder fixation XL 80, size 3, vertical*	260	424	15	240	320	14,65	1	162080203
Girder fixation XL 100, size 1, vertical	260	240	15	46	120	8,82	1	162100201
Girder fixation XL 100, size 2, vertical	260	332	15	140	220	11,85	1	162100202
Girder fixation XL 100, size 3, vertical	260	424	15	240	320	14,88	1	162100203
Girder fixation XL 120, size 1, vertical*	260	240	15	46	120	8,93	1	162120201
Girder fixation XL 120, size 2, vertical*	260	332	15	140	220	11,96	1	162120202
Girder fixation XL 120, size 3, vertical*	260	424	15	240	320	14,99	1	162120203
Girder fixation XL 120, size 1, horizontal*	260	240	15	46	120	8,93	1	162120301
Girder fixation XL 120, size 2, horizontal*	260	332	15	140	220	11,96	1	162120302
Girder fixation XL 120, size 3, horizontal*	260	424	15	240	320	14,99	1	162120303

**Table:** Loads are related to clamping claws for adaption to steel girder, galvanized incl. screws class 8.8 and washer.

### In combination with 4x clamping claw type AF, M12 (see page 1/27)

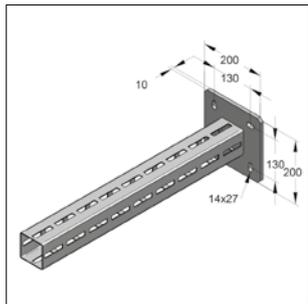
max. load	$F_x$ , max (Pulling force) [kN]	$F_z$ , max (Shear) [kN]	$M_g^{**}$ [kNm]
CENTUM® Girder fixation XL 80	32	7,8	4,2
CENTUM® Girder fixation XL 100	34	7,8	4,2
CENTUM® Girder fixation XL 120	34	7,8	4,2

### In combination with 4x clamping claw type LR, M12 (see page 1/30)

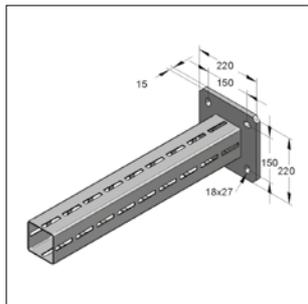
max. load	$F_x$ , max (Pulling force) [kN]	$F_z$ , max (Shear) [kN]	$M_g^{**}$ [kNm]
CENTUM® Girder fixation XL 80	18	1,8	4,2
CENTUM® Girder fixation XL 100	18	1,8	4,2
CENTUM® Girder fixation XL 120	18	1,8	4,2

\*\* at utilization of all bolt holes

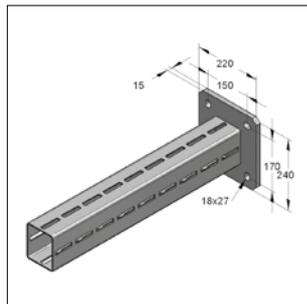
# CENTUM® Console



CENTUM® Console XL 80



CENTUM® Console XL 100



CENTUM® Console XL 120

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 80, 100 and 120

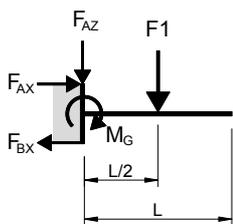
**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type (plate): S235JR  
 Material type (rail): S275JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,35

\* Delivery time on request, variant demand possible

Identification	Length [mm]	max. load			Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		F1 [kN]	F2 [kN]	q0 [kN/m]			
CENTUM® Console XL 80	720	8,38	4,19	11,64	7,26	1	1630800720
CENTUM® Console XL 80	960	6,29	2,94	6,55	8,58	1	1630800960
CENTUM® Console XL 80	1440	4,19	1,88	4,18	11,23	1	1630801440
CENTUM® Console XL 100	720	16,17	8,08	22,45	11,92	1	1631000720
CENTUM® Console XL 100	960	12,13	6,06	12,63	13,62	1	1631000960
CENTUM® Console XL 100	1440	8,08	4,58	5,61	18,02	1	1631001440
CENTUM® Console XL 120*	720	25,02	12,51	34,75	15,17	1	1631200720
CENTUM® Console XL 120*	960	18,77	9,38	19,55	18,10	1	1631200960
CENTUM® Console XL 120*	1440	12,51	6,26	8,69	23,96	1	1631201440

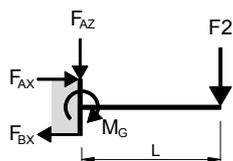
max. load 1 (LF1)



$F_{AZ} = F1$

$F_{AZ} = F1$	$M_G = \frac{F1 * L}{2}$
---------------	--------------------------

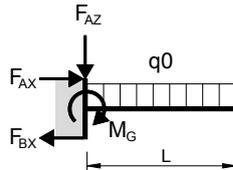
max. load 2 (LF2)



$F_{AZ} = F2$

$F_{AZ} = F2$	$M_G = F2 * L$
---------------	----------------

max. load 3 (LF3)



$F_{AZ} = q0 * L$

$F_{AZ} = q0 * L$	$M_G = \frac{q0 * L^2}{2}$
-------------------	----------------------------

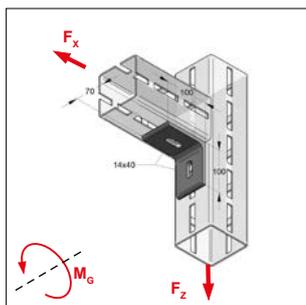
Limit moment XL 80	$M_G$ : 3.017,28 Nm
Support reaction force XL 80	$F_{AX}$ : 23,21 kN
Support reaction force XL 80	$F_{BX}$ : 23,21 kN
Limit moment XL 100 und 120	$M_G$ : 9.008,0 Nm
Support reaction force XL 100 und 120	$F_{AX}$ : 53,0 kN
Support reaction force XL 100 und 120	$F_{BX}$ : 53,0 kN

**Remark:**

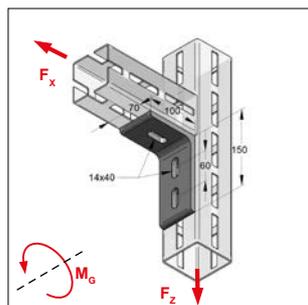
All load capacities excessive refer to static loads.



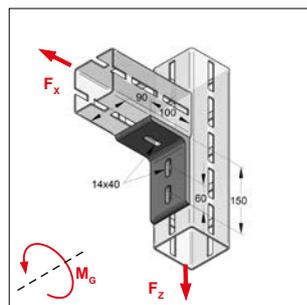
## CENTUM® Angles - corner connector



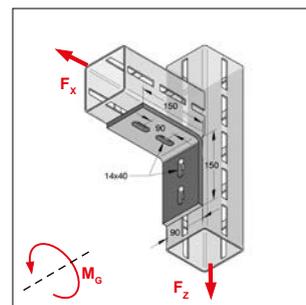
CENTUM® 2-hole angle  
XL 80



CENTUM® 3-hole angle  
XL 80



CENTUM® 3-hole angle  
from XL 100



CENTUM® 4-hole angle  
from XL 100

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 und XL 200

Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

\* by using of all screw holes

**Technical data:**

Material: steel

Material type: S235JR

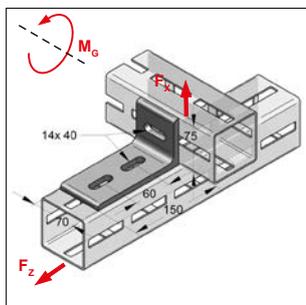
Surface: hot-dip galvanized

Safety factor: 1,54

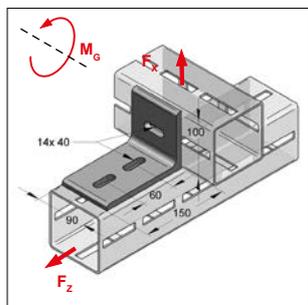
Remark: Always align elongated holes of components in direction of elongated holes of CENTUM® profile.

Identification	max. load		max. limited torque $M_G^*$ [kNm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]				
CENTUM® 2-hole angle XL 80	5,2	8	0,40	0,87	1	1640081005
CENTUM® 3-hole angle XL 80	5,2	16	0,46	1,33	1	1640081010
CENTUM® 3-hole angle from XL 100	6,0	20	0,60	1,74	1	1640001010
CENTUM® 4-hole angle from XL 100	6,0	20	0,50	2,02	1	1640001020

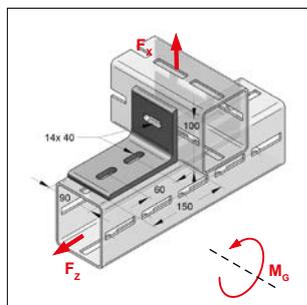
## CENTUM® Angles horizontal - cross connector



CENTUM® 3-hole angle  
horizontal XL 80



CENTUM® 3-hole angle  
horizontal XL 100



CENTUM® 3-hole angle  
horizontal XL 120

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 und XL 200

Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

\* by using of all screw holes

**Technical data:**

Material: steel

Material type: S235JR

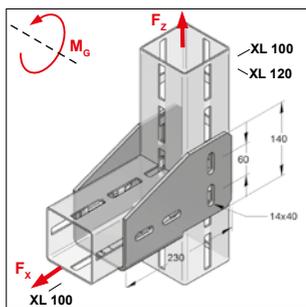
Surface: hot-dip galvanized

Safety factor: 1,54

Remark: Always align elongated holes of components in direction of elongated holes of CENTUM® profile.

Identification	max. load		max. limited torque $M_G^*$ [kNm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]				
CENTUM® 3-hole angle horizontal XL 80	5,2	16	0,4	1,07	1	1640081012
CENTUM® 3-hole angle horizontal XL 100	6	20	0,6	1,74	1	1640001012
CENTUM® 3-hole angle horizontal XL 120	6	20	0,6	1,74	1	1641201012

## CENTUM® Angle-shoe XL



CENTUM® Angle-shoe XL 100

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 100  
 High-strength corner connection with profile support  
 Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

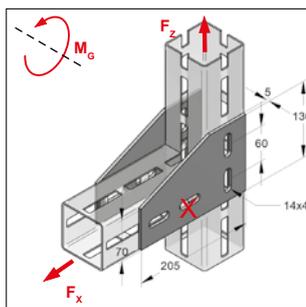
**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

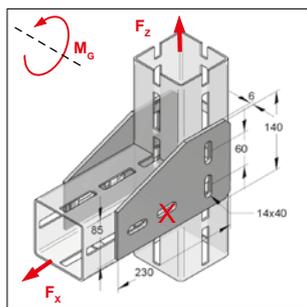
\* by using of all screw holes

Identification	max. load		max. limited torque $M_G^*$ [kNm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]				
<b>CENTUM® Angle-shoe XL 100</b>	40	40	1,2	3,57	1	1641002010

## CENTUM® Corner plate



CENTUM® Corner plate  
use in pairs



CENTUM® Corner plate L  
from XL 100

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 und XL 200  
 Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

\* by using of all screw holes

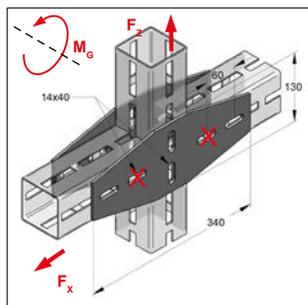
Remark: for  $M_G = 0$  only one screw per side at X

**Technical data:**

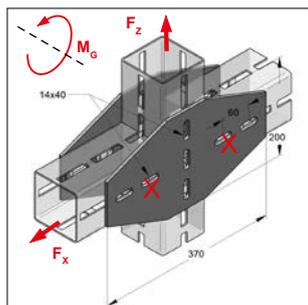
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	profile type	max. load		max. limited torque $M_G^*$ [kNm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]				
<b>CENTUM® Corner plate XL 80</b> (use in pairs)	XL 80	32	32	0,95*	0,92	1	1640083010
<b>CENTUM® Corner plate L</b> (use in pairs)	from XL 100	40	40	1,20*	1,38	1	1640003010

## CENTUM® Cross plate



CENTUM® Cross plate  
XL 80



CENTUM® Cross plate  
from XL 100

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200  
Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

\* by using of all screw holes

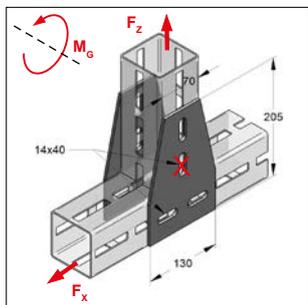
Remark: for  $M_G = 0$  only one screw per side at X

### Technical data:

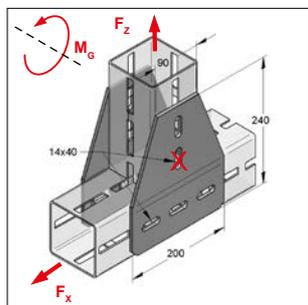
Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	profile type	max. load		max. limited torque	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$M_G^*$ [kNm]			
CENTUM® Cross plate XL 80 (use in pairs)	XL 80	32	32	0,95*	1,47	1	1640083020
CENTUM® Cross plate (use in pairs)	from XL 100	40	40	1,20*	2,89	1	1640003020

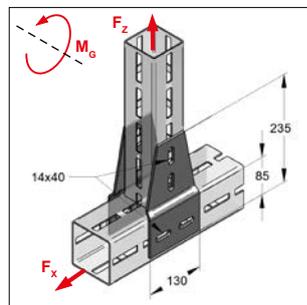
## CENTUM® T-plate



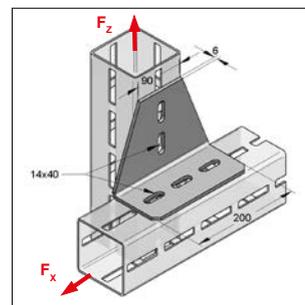
CENTUM® T-plate  
XL 80



CENTUM® T-plate  
from XL 100



CENTUM® T-plate cranked sym.



CENTUM® T-plate, angled

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 und XL 200  
Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

Remark: for  $M_G = 0$  only one screw per side at X

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
Safety factor: 1,54

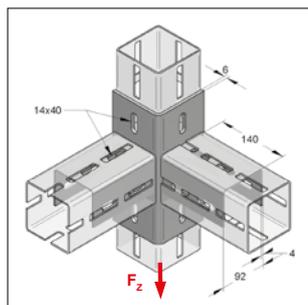
<sup>1)</sup> by using of all screw holes

<sup>2)</sup> use in pairs

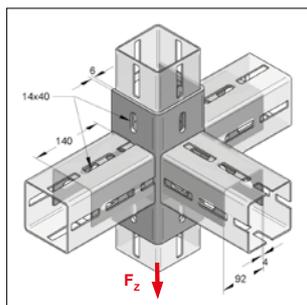
<sup>3)</sup> cross profile XL 100; any connecting profile

Identification	profile type	max. load		max. limited torque	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$M_G^*$ [kNm]			
CENTUM® T-plate XL 80 <sup>2)</sup>	XL 80	32	32	0,95 <sup>1)</sup>	0,92	1	1640081030
CENTUM® T-plate <sup>2)</sup>	from XL 100	40	40	1,20 <sup>1)</sup>	1,97	1	1640001030
CENTUM® T-plate cranked sym. <sup>2)</sup>	to connect XL 80 with XL 100	32	32	0,95 <sup>1)</sup>	1,08	1	1640003030
	to connect XL 100 with XL 120	40	40	1,20 <sup>1)</sup>			
CENTUM® T-plate, angled	XL 80, XL 100, XL 120, XL 200 <sup>3)</sup>	20	9	-	1,99	1	1640001040

## CENTUM® Angle coupler



CENTUM® Angle coupler 90°



CENTUM® Angle coupler 180°

**Specification:**

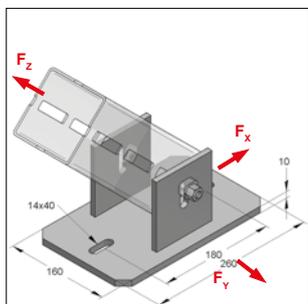
For profile type: XL 100  
 Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

**Technical data:**

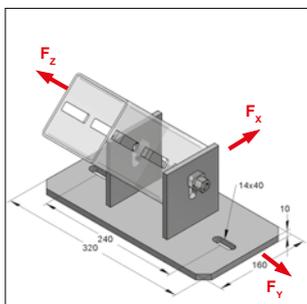
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	max. load $F_z$ [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
CENTUM® Angle coupler 90°	20	4,72	1	1641006010
CENTUM® Angle coupler 180°	20	7,12	1	1641006020

## CENTUM® Joint holder



CENTUM® Joint holder  
XL 100 vertical



CENTUM® Joint holder  
XL 100 horizontal

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 100 or XL 120  
 Required accessory: T-bolt, with steel disk, M12/40  
 Tightening torque: 60 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

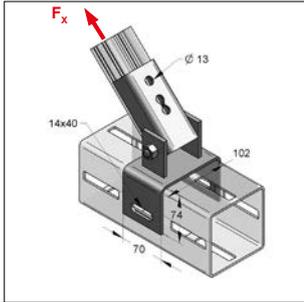
**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

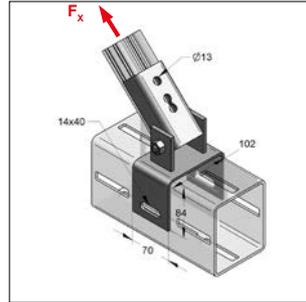
Identification	max. load			center hole Plate	Dimension Plate L x B x S	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]					
CENTUM® Joint holder XL 100 vertical	6,3	20	11	180	260 x 160 x 10	4,89	1	1641004010
CENTUM® Joint holder XL 100 horizontal	6,3	20	11	240	320 x 160 x 10	5,72	1	1641004020



## CENTUM® Joint connection



Joint connection XL 100



Joint connection XL 120

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200  
 in combination with C-profile rails 45

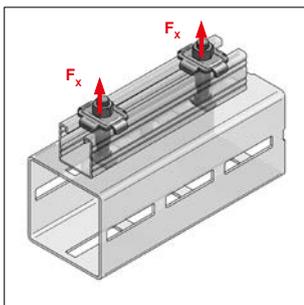
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: zinc-nickel

<sup>1)</sup> loads referring to component, not to connection

Identification	max. load <sup>1)</sup> $F_x$ [kN]	Hole-Ø [mm]	Elongated hole-Ø [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
CENTUM® Joint connection XL 100	7,0	13	14 x 40	1,26	1	1641014110
CENTUM® Joint connection XL 120	7,0	13	14 x 40	1,31	1	1641214110

## CENTUM® C-profile connector



CENTUM® C-profile connector

### Specification:

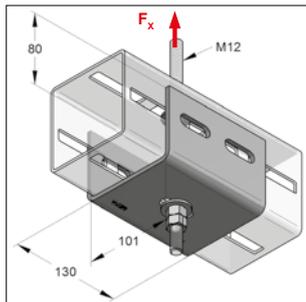
For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200  
 Application: to connect profile rails

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized

Identification	for profile-height [mm]	max. load $F_x$ [kN]	tightening torque [Nm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
CENTUM® C-profile connector	40-45	2,0	10	0,160	50	1640017040
CENTUM® C-profile connector	60	2,0	10	0,170	50	1640017060

## CENTUM® Hanger massive



CENTUM® Hanger massive

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200  
 Application: Suspension of CENTUM® Profiles with threaded rods  
 Scope of supply: CENTUM® retaining profile (for profile width 100 mm)  
 3x nut M12  
 2x Washer 13 x 30 x 2,5  
 Required accessory: threaded rod M12

**Technical data:**

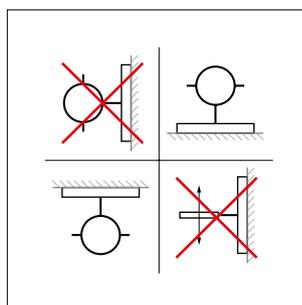
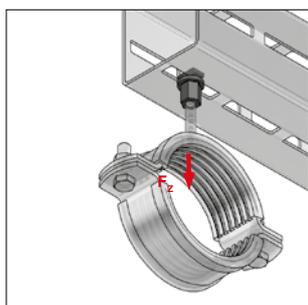
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	Thread	max. load $F_x$ [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
CENTUM® Hanger massive	M12	10,0	1,50	1	1620003010

## CENTUM® Direct connector



CENTUM® Direct connector



Mounting recommendation

**Specification:**

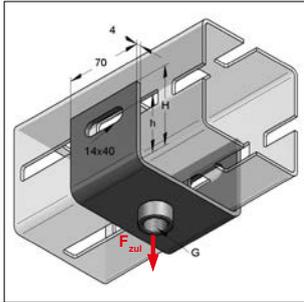
For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120, XL 200  
 Application: direct connection for M10 or M12 thread

**Technical data:**

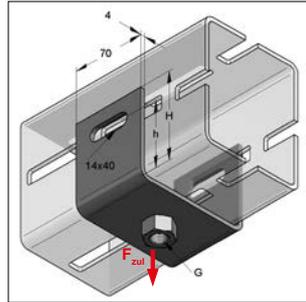
Material type: steel  
 Surface: zinc-nickel  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	wrench size	height collar nut [mm]	recommended tightening torque [Nm]	max. load $F$ [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
CENTUM® Direct connector	SW 17	25	25	3,0	0,072	50	1640016010
CENTUM® Direct connector	SW 17	25	25	3,0	0,070	50	1640016012

## CENTUM® Thread connector



CENTUM® Thread connector  
 XL 80 / XL 100 1/2"



CENTUM® Thread connector  
 XL 120 M16

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200

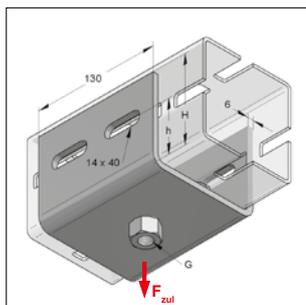
Required: 2 x T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

**Technical data:**

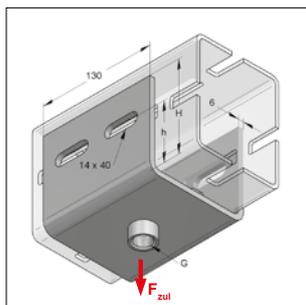
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: zinc-nickel  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	Profile type	thread G	max. load $F_{zul}$ [kN]	H [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 80	M16	4,0	64	40	0,480	1	1640818007
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 80	1/2"	4,0	64	40	0,470	1	1640818008
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 80	1"	4,0	64	40	0,520	1	1640818010
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 100 / XL 200	M12	5,0	74	50	0,550	1	1641018006
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 100 / XL 200	M16	5,0	74	50	0,557	1	1641018007
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 100 / XL 200	1/2"	5,0	74	50	0,557	1	1641018008
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 100 / XL 200	1"	5,0	74	50	0,610	1	1641018010
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 120	M16	5,0	84	60	0,620	1	1641218007
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 120	1/2"	5,0	84	60	0,610	1	1641218008
CENTUM® Thread connector	XL 120	1"	5,0	84	60	0,660	1	1641218010

## CENTUM® Massive connector



CENTUM® Massive connector  
XL 100 M16



CENTUM® Massive connector  
XL 120 1/2"

### Specification:

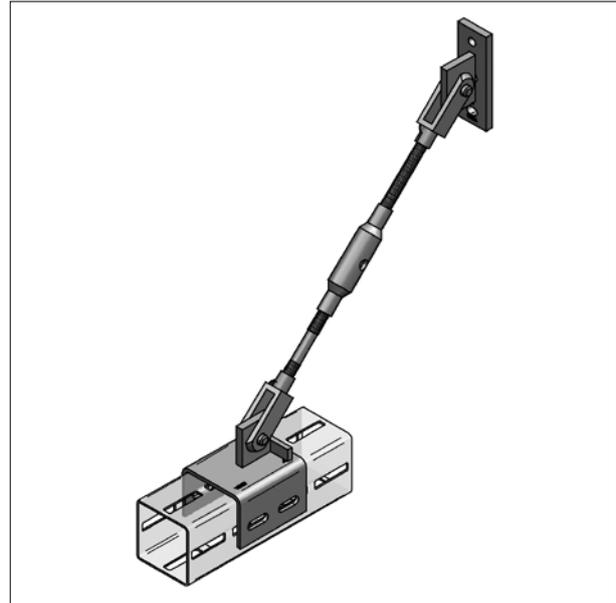
For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200  
Required: 4 x T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: zinc-nickel  
Safety factor: 1,54

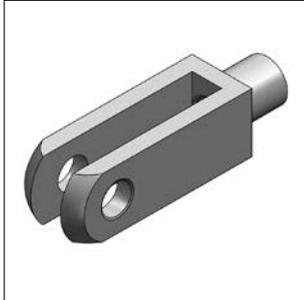
Identification	Profile type	thread G	max. load $F_{zul}$ [kN]	H [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
<b>CENTUM® Massive connector</b>	XL 100 / XL 200	M16	10,0	86	50	1,65	1	1641019007
<b>CENTUM® Massive connector</b>	XL 100 / XL 200	1/2"	10,0	86	50	1,64	1	1641019008
<b>CENTUM® Massive connector</b>	XL 100 / XL 200	1"	10,0	86	50	1,69	1	1641019010
<b>CENTUM® Massive connector</b>	XL 120	M16	10,0	96	60	1,78	1	1641219007
<b>CENTUM® Massive connector</b>	XL 120	1/2"	10,0	96	60	1,77	1	1641219008
<b>CENTUM® Massive connector</b>	XL 120	1"	10,0	96	60	1,82	1	1641219010

## Tension rod system

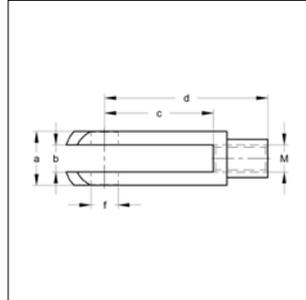


Tension rod system consisting of U-heads, turnbuckles and threaded rods

## U-head according to DIN 71752



U-head acc. DIN 71752



mounting unit/hanger chain  
 pageSeite 3/13

### Specification:

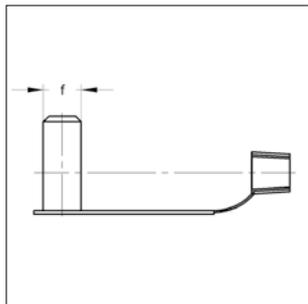
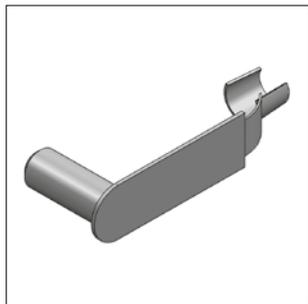
Application area: for tension rod system or hanger chain (page 3/13).  
 Required accessory: hinged spring bolt

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Surface: galvanized

Identification	Dimension						max. load	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
	a	b	c	d	M	f				
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kN]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
<b>U-head 12x48</b>	24	12	48	72	M12	12	20,0	0,175	10	1660007312
<b>U-head 16x64</b>	32	16	64	96	M16	16	20,0	0,414	5	1660007316

## ■ Hinged spring bolt for U-head according DIN 71752



Hinged spring bolt for U-head

### Specification:

Application area: Lock pin for U-head according DIN 71752

Required accessory: U-head according DIN 71752

### Technical data:

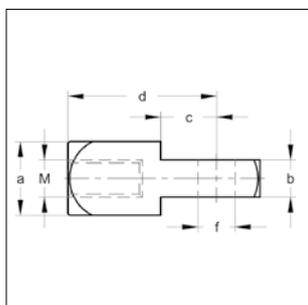
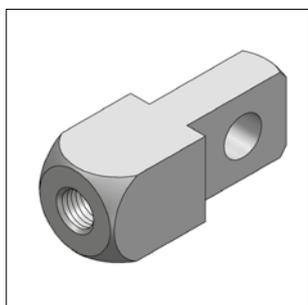
Material: steel  
Surface: galvanized

### Identification

**Hinged spring bolt 12x48**  
**Hinged spring bolt 16x64**

measure f [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
12	0,037	10	1660007252
16	0,075	5	1660007256

## ■ U-head counterpart



U-head counterpart

### Specification:

Application area: in combination with U-heads acc. DIN 71752  
e.g. hanger chain see pageSeite 3/13.

Accessory: U-head acc. DIN 71752 and hinged spring bolt

### Technical data:

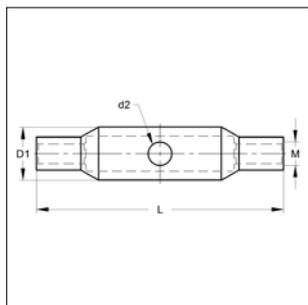
Material: steel  
Surface: galvanized

### Identification

**U-head counterpart 12x24**  
**U-head counterpart 16x32**

	Dimension				M [mm]	f [mm]	max. load [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	d [mm]						
<b>U-head counterpart 12x24</b>	24	12	18	48	M12	12	20	0,168	1	1660007352
<b>U-head counterpart 16x32</b>	32	16	24	64	M16	16	20	0,397	1	1660007356

## ■ Turnbuckle according to DIN 1478 (steel)



Turnbuckle steel DIN 1478

**Specification:**

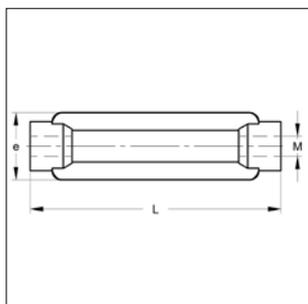
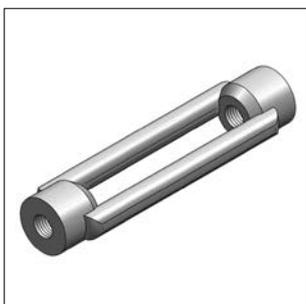
Application area: strain of tension rods in combination with left-hand right-hand threaded pin  
 Accessory: left-hand right-hand threaded pin, threaded rod and u-heads

**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Surface: galvanized

Identification	Dimension				Adjust-ability [mm]	max. load [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	D1 [mm]	d2 [mm]	M [mm]	L [mm]					
<b>Turnbuckle steel M12</b>	25	10	M12	125	90	24,0	0,241	1	1660007412
<b>Turnbuckle steel M16</b>	30	10	M16	170	120	44,0	0,370	1	1660007416

## ■ Turnbuckle according DIN 1480 (forged, open shape)



Turnbuckle forged  
 DIN 1480

**Specification:**

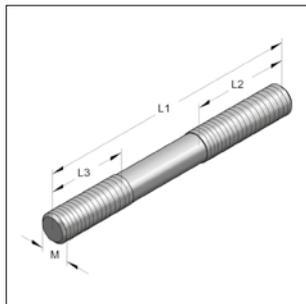
Application area: strain of tension rods in combination with left-hand right-hand threaded pin  
 Accessory: left-hand right-hand threaded pin, threaded rod and u-heads

**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Surface: galvanized

Identification	Dimension			Adjust-ability [mm]	max. load [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	e [mm]	M [mm]	L [mm]					
<b>Turnbuckle forged M12</b>	34	M12	125	80	9,3	0,247	1	1660007452
<b>Turnbuckle forged M16</b>	42	M16	170	110	11,2	0,511	1	1660007456

## Threaded pin left right



Threaded pin left right

### Specification:

Application area: for tension rod system between U-head and turnbuckle

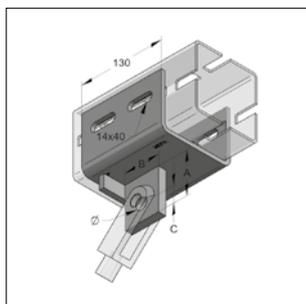
Accessory: turnbuckle and U-head

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
Surface: galvanized  
FK: 4.6

Identification	Dimension				max. load [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	L3 [mm]	M [mm]				
<b>Threaded pin L/R M12</b>	250	130	80	M12	20,64	0,220	1	1660007212
<b>Threaded pin L/R M16</b>	250	130	80	M16	38,43	0,400	1	1660007216

## CENTUM® Tension rod connector



CENTUM® Tension rod connector

### Specification:

Application area: connection between CENTUM® profile channel and tension rod

For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200

Accessory: t-lock head, toothed, M12/40

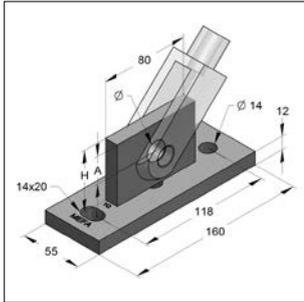
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	Profil type	Dimension				max. load Last [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	Ø [mm]				
<b>Tension rod connector M12</b>	XL100 / XL200	60	50	20	14	20,0	2,07	1	1621004010
<b>Tension rod connector M16</b>	XL100 / XL200	65	55	25	18	20,0	2,17	1	1621004011
<b>Tension rod connector M12</b>	XL 120	60	50	20	14	20,0	2,21	1	1621204010
<b>Tension rod connector M16</b>	XL 120	65	55	25	18	20,0	2,30	1	1621204011



## CENTUM® Wall connection



CENTUM® Wall connection

### Specification:

Application area: Connection between mounting underground and tension rod

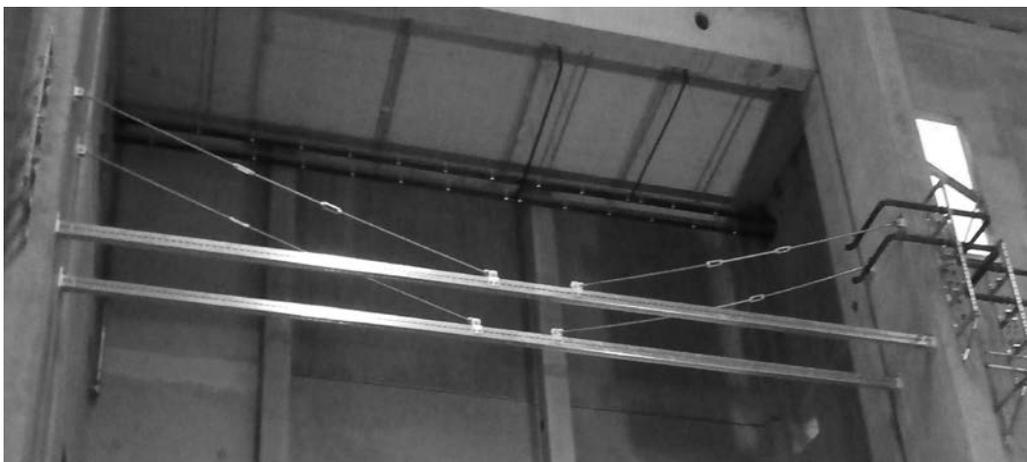
Accessory: dowels according to dimension

### Technical data:

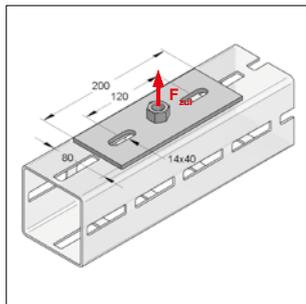
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	H	A	Ø	max. load	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kN]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
<b>Wall connection M12</b>	50	20	14	20,0	1,18	1	1620004010
<b>Wall connection M16</b>	55	25	18	20,0	1,28	1	1620004011

## Application example tension rod system



## CENTUM® Base plate



CENTUM® Base plate M12

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL100, XL120 and XL 200

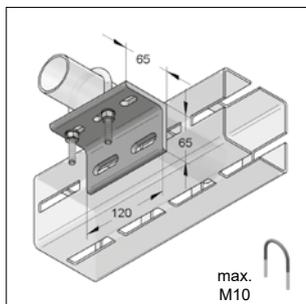
Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40 or  
T-bolt with steel disk, M12/40

**Technical data:**

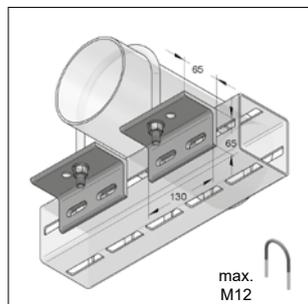
Material: steel  
Material type: S235JRG2  
Surface: zinc-nickel  
Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	Length [mm]	Height [mm]	max. load $F_{zul}$ [kN]	Thickness [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
<b>CENTUM® Base plate M12</b>	200	80	5,5	6	0,760	1	1640018106
<b>CENTUM® Base plate M16</b>	200	80	5,5	6	0,790	1	1640018107
<b>CENTUM® Base plate 1/2"</b>	200	80	5,5	6	0,780	1	1640018108
<b>CENTUM® Base plate 1"</b>	200	80	5,5	6	0,830	1	1640018110

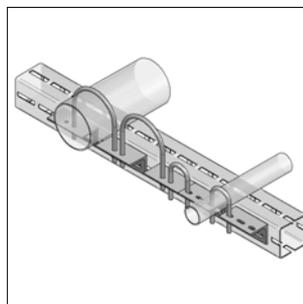
## CENTUM® Pipe holder



CENTUM® Ø 21,3 - 76,1



CENTUM® Ø 88,9 - 219,1



combined exemplar

**Specification:**

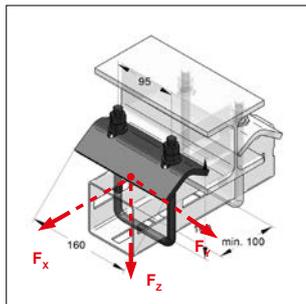
For pipe diameter: Ø 21,3 - 219,1 mm  
Mounting instruction: pipe must overlie  
Advantage: installation of different pipe diameter  
Required accessory: T-lock head and U-bolt  
Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

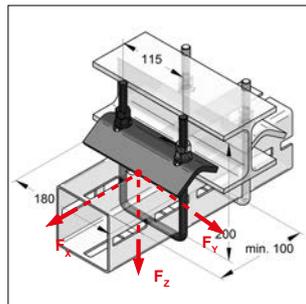
Material: steel  
Material type: S235JRG2  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized

Identification	for pipe-Ø	Length [mm]	Height [mm]	Thickness [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
<b>CENTUM® Pipe holder</b>	<b>21,3 - 76,1</b>	120	65	7	0,81	1	1640008200
<b>CENTUM® Pipe holder</b>	<b>88,9 - 219,1</b>	130	65	7	1,80	2	1640008210

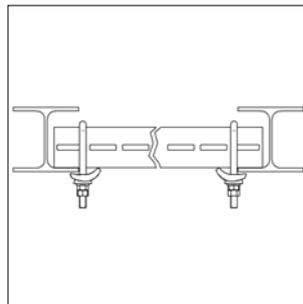
## CENTUM® Clamping bow



CENTUM® Clamping bow  
XL 80



CENTUM® Clamping bow  
XL 100 / XL 120



### Specification:

For profile rail type: XL 80, XL 100 or XL 120

Application area: for mounting of steel profile rail on girder

Delivery time: on request

### Set consisting of:

U-bolt 1 pc.  
 CENTUM® tensioning bracket 1 pc.  
 Nuts M12 4 pcs.  
 washer 2 pcs.

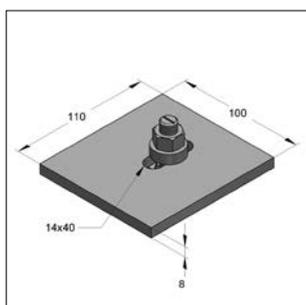
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface:  
 U-bolt: zinc-nickel  
 CENTUM® tensioning bracket Galvanized  
 Nuts M12 Galvanized  
 washer Galvanized

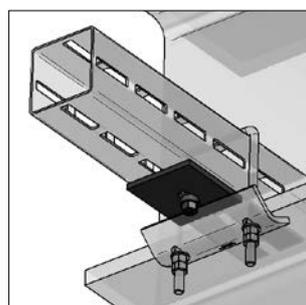
Remark: max. loads refer according to a clamping bow set. Please notice max. loads of CENTUM® profile rails

Identification	Thread U-bolt	max. load			tightening torque [Nm]	max. clamping strength [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		F <sub>x</sub>	F <sub>y</sub>	F <sub>z</sub>					
<b>CENTUM® Clamping bow XL 80</b>	M12	3,0	3,0	10,0	25	6 - 25	1,30	1	1660801011
<b>CENTUM® Clamping bow XL 100 / 120</b>	M12	3,0	3,0	10,0	25	6 - 25	1,49	1	1661001011

## CENTUM® Spacer plate for clamping bows



CENTUM® Spacer plate  
for clamping bows  
T-bolt, with steel disk



CENTUM® spacer plate combined  
with CENTUM® clamping bow

### Specification:

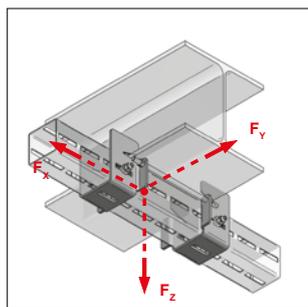
Application area: to raise clamping thickness of CENTUM clamping bow  
 with space plate clamping thickness can be increased by 8 mm  
 Mounting instruction:  
 Required accessory: T-bolt, with steel disk, M12/40  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

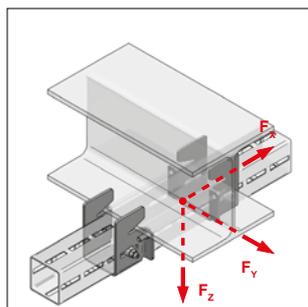
Material: steel  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized

Identification	Width [mm]	Dimension			Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		Length [mm]	Thickness s [mm]	elongated hole [mm]			
<b>CENTUM® Spacer plate</b>	100	110	8	14x40	0,830	1	1660011030

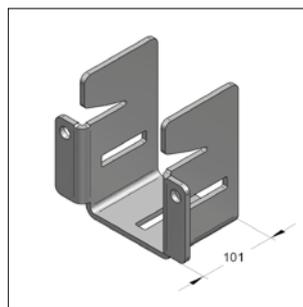
## CENTUM® Clamping shoe



CENTUM® Clamping shoe mounted



CENTUM® Clamping shoe mounted



CENTUM® Clamping shoe single

**Specification:**

Application area: Attaching CENTUM® profiles to steel girder  
 Installation advise: Evenly tightening of threaded rods with 15 Nm  
 Torque for CENTUM® T-lock head 120 Nm

Scope of delivery: Sold in pairs

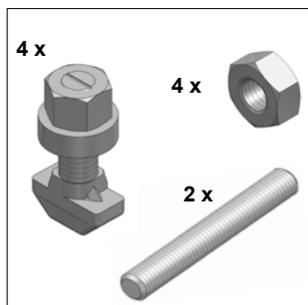
**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	Profile type	Clamping thickness Flange [mm]	min. Clamping range Flange [mm]	max. web thickness Girder [mm]	max. load			Weight [kg/set]	Packing [set]	Part-No.
					F <sub>x</sub> [kN]	F <sub>y</sub> [kN]	F <sub>z</sub> [kN]			
CENTUM® Clamping shoe S	XL 100	5-10	82*	10	20,0	4,2	22,5	4,24	1	1661002010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe M	XL 100	8-15	100	10	20,0	4,2	22,5	4,39	1	1661003010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe L	XL 100	13-20	140	20	20,0	4,2	22,5	4,56	1	1661004010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe XL	XL 100	19-30	180	40	20,0	4,2	22,5	5,20	1	1661005010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe S	XL 120	5-10	82*	10	20,0	4,2	22,5	4,77	1	1661202010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe M	XL 120	8-15	100	10	20,0	4,2	22,5	4,93	1	1661203010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe L	XL 120	13-20	140	20	20,0	4,2	22,5	5,08	1	1661204010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe XL	XL 120	19-30	180	40	20,0	4,2	22,5	5,80	1	1661205010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe L	XL 200	13-20	140	20	20,0	4,2	22,5	7,22	1	1662004010
CENTUM® Clamping shoe XL	XL 200	19-30	180	40	20,0	4,2	22,5	8,21	1	1662005010

The min. clamping width of flange with 82mm only for IPE girder, with 91mm only for IPEa girder, for other types of girder the min. clamping width is 100mm.

## CENTUM® clamping shoe accessory -set



CENTUM® clamping shoe accessory

**Specification:**

Application area: fixing accessories for Centum clamping shoe  
 Content: 4 x T-lock head, toothed M12/40  
 2 x profile rail M12  
 4 x nut M12

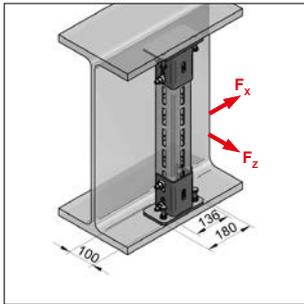
**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Surface: zinc-nickel  
 T-lock head: zinc-nickel  
 Threaded rods & nuts: galvanized

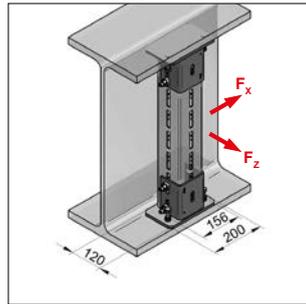
Identification	Threaded rod length [mm]	clamping range flange [mm]	Weight [kg/Set]	Packing [Set]	Artikel-Nr.
CENTUM® clamping shoe accessory 160	160	82 - 160	0,780	1	1660019160
CENTUM® clamping shoe accessory 300	300	160 - 300	0,852	1	1660019300



## CENTUM® Girder clamping XL 80 and XL 100



CENTUM® Girder clamping XL 80



CENTUM® Girder clamping XL 100

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 80 and XL 100  
 delivery in pairs

Recommended accessory: - 4 x CENTUM T-lock head M12 x 40  
 (profile mounting to Girder clamping)

Scope of delivery: - 2 x CENTUM girder clamping  
 - 2 x nuts M12  
 - 2 x hexagon screws with cup point

### Technical data:

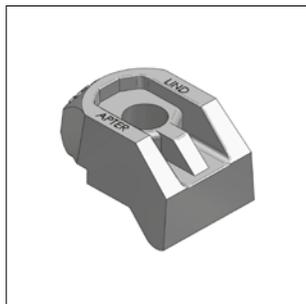
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: zinc-nickel

Remark: No discharge of moments at transverse fixation, e.g. by consoles or self-supporting pipes. Kipping loads or moments must be accepted by additional reinforcements or supports. Only for reclined loads and/or sliding bearing guided pipes.

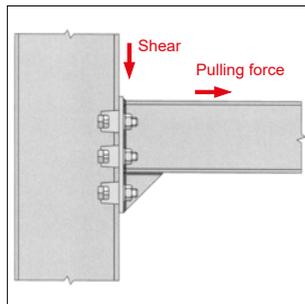
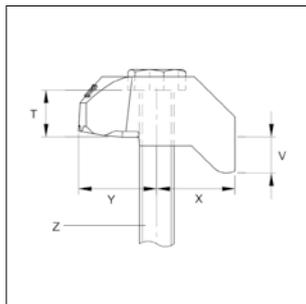
Identification	Profile type	Tightening torque eye screw [Nm]	SW	max. load		Weight [kg/set]	Packing [set]	Part-No.
				Pulling force $F_x$ [kN]	Shear $F_z$ [kN]			
<b>CENTUM® Girder clamping</b>	XL 80	40	19	8	8	5,40	1	1620806000/zn
<b>CENTUM® Girder clamping</b>	XL 100	40	19	8	8	6,90	1	1621006000/zn

**i** No quadratic overlay of FZ and Fx.  
 Important: Only one direction of force,  
 moments = 0

## CENTUM® Clamping claw - type AF



Clamping Claw AF



### Specification:

Application: - flange up to inclination of 10°  
- absorption of high shearing forces by clamping girder fixation at vertical girder

Mounting instruction: cam height V = min./max. clamping thickness  
washers for height-adjustment of flange available on request

Delivery time: on request

\* in conjunction with property class 8.8

\*\* for shear force value is valid for two screws couplings

\*\*\* on request

### Technical data:

Material: cast iron  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
Safety factor: 5:1 (tensile)  
2:1 (shear)

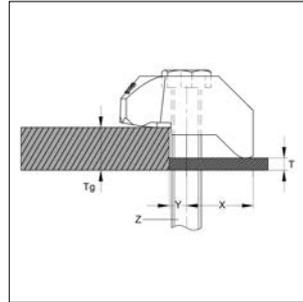
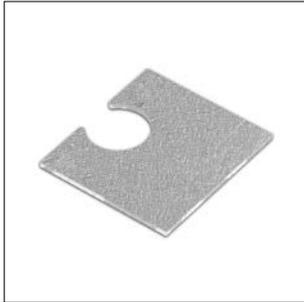
### Required accessory:

hexagon bolt h.-d. galv. FK 8.8 / threaded rod see on page 4/11.  
washers DIN EN ISO 7089 h.-d. galv.  
hexagon nuts h.-d. galv.

Typ	Dimensions				Width needed screw Z	Property class screw	Tighten- ing torque	max. load*			Weight	Packing	Part-No.	
	Y	X	T	V				Pulling force	Shear** Girder coated galvan.	Shear** Girder galvan.				[kg/pc.]
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		[Nm]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]				
<b>AF M12</b>	29,0	27,0	17,0	12,5 (medium)	39,0	M12	8.8	90	8,5	3,4	3,9	0,244	1	1660004012
<b>AF M16</b>	35,0	37,0	22,0	15,0 (medium)	48,5	M16	8.8	240	16,0	8,0	10,0	0,460	1	1660004016
<b>AF M12 k***</b>	29,0	27,0	17,0	5,0 (short)	39,0	M12	8.8	90	8,5	3,4	3,9	0,191	1	1660004012/k
<b>AF M16 k***</b>	35,0	37,0	22,0	8,0 (short)	48,5	M16	8.8	240	16,0	8,0	10,0	0,434	1	1660004016/k

selection chart for clamping claw AF page 1/30.

## CENTUM® Washer component AF



Washer component AF

### Specification:

Application: should only be used in combination with clamping claw - type AF

Product feature: for raising clamping thickness, allows assembly at different flange thickness

Delivery time: on request

Installation advise: T = thickness of the washer component

V = cam lift of clamping claw - type AF (see page clamping claw - type AF)

tg = flange thickness

Thickness of washer component is calculated with help of formula:  $T = tg - V$

### Technical Data:

Material: spheroidal cast iron

Surface: hot-dip galvanized

Identification	Needed screw Z	Dimension			Width [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
		Y [mm]	X [mm]	T [mm]				
AF 12 CW	M12	7	33	2	40	0,030	1	0576012
AF 12 P1	M12	7	33	5	40	0,070	1	0576082
AF 12 P2	M12	7	33	10	40	0,120	1	0576112
AF 16 CW	M16	8	40	2	50	0,040	1	0576016
AF 16 P1	M16	8	42	5	52	0,100	1	0576114
AF 16 P2	M16	8	42	10	52	0,200	1	0576116

selection chart for clamping claw AF page 1/29

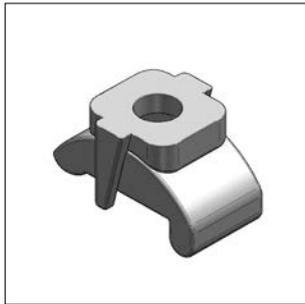
## Selection chart for clamping claw Typ AF with different flange thicknesses in parallel flange Straps:

flange thickness	M12				M16			
	clamping claw Typ AF	Washer AF CW	Washer AF P1	Washer AF P2	clamping claw Typ AF	Washer AF CW	Washer AF P1	Washer AF P2
	[mm]	[cam height V]	[pc.]	[pc.]	[cam height V]	[pc.]	[pc.]	[pc.]
5	short*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	short*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	short*	1	-	-	short*	-	-	-
8	short*	1	-	-	short*	-	-	-
9	short*	2	-	-	short*	-	-	-
10	short*	-	1	-	short*	1	-	-
11	short*	3	-	-	short*	1	-	-
12	short*	1	1	-	short*	2	-	-
13	medium	-	-	-	short*	-	1	-
14	medium	1	-	-	short*	3	-	-
15	short*	-	-	1	medium	-	-	-
16	medium	2	-	-	medium	-	-	-
17	medium	-	1	-	medium	1	-	-
18	medium	-	1	-	short*	-	-	1
19	medium	1	1	-	medium	-	1	-
20	short*	-	1	1	medium	-	1	-
21	medium	2	1	-	medium	-	1	-
22	medium	2	1	-	medium	1	1	-
23	medium	-	-	1	medium	1	1	-
24	medium	1	-	1	medium	-	-	1
25	short*	-	-	2	medium	-	-	1
26	medium	2	-	1	medium	-	-	1
27	medium	-	1	1	medium	1	-	1
28	medium	-	1	1	short*	-	-	2
29	medium	1	1	1	medium	-	1	1
30	short*	-	1	2	medium	-	1	1
31	medium	2	1	1	medium	-	1	1
32	medium	-	-	2	medium	1	1	1
33	medium	-	-	2	medium	1	1	1
34	medium	1	-	2	medium	-	-	2
35	short*	-	-	3	medium	-	-	2

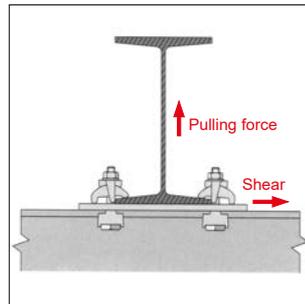
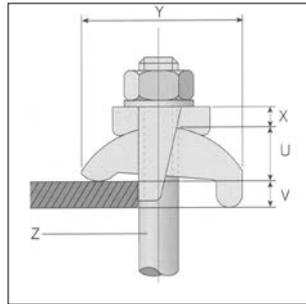
\*clamping claw AF with short cam height on request available.



## CENTUM® Clamping claw - type LR



Clamping claw LR



### Specification:

Application: - girder with parallel and up to 15° inclined flanges.  
 - Horizontal connection of girder fixation at girder.

Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: spherulitic cast iron  
 Surface: galvanized  
 Safety factor: 5:1

### Required accessory:

1 x hexagon bolt h.-d. galv. FK 8.8 / threaded rod  
 1 x washer DIN EN ISO 7089 h.-d. galv.  
 1 x hexagon nut h.-d. galv.

<sup>1)</sup> checked for dynamic loads

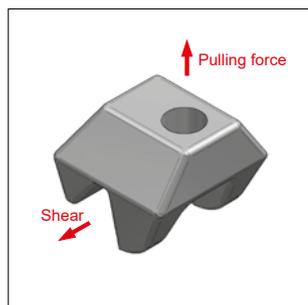
<sup>2)</sup> larger flange thickness can be clamped with washer components (P1 and P2 on request)

<sup>3)</sup> in conjunction with property class 8.8

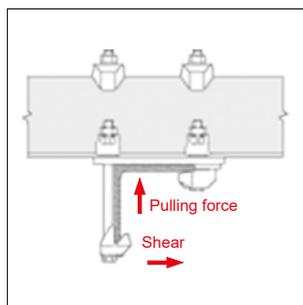
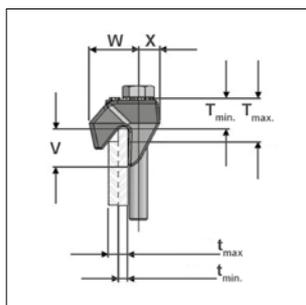
<sup>4)</sup> for shear force value is valid for two screws couplings

Typ	Dimensions					needed Screw Z	Tightening torque [Nm]	max. load <sup>3)</sup>		Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	Y [mm]	U [mm]	X [mm]	V <sup>2)</sup> [mm]	Width [mm]			Pulling force [kN]	Shear <sup>4)</sup> [kN]			
<b>LR M12</b>	56,0	18,5	7,0	3-12	39,0	M12	69	4,5	0,9	0,172	1	1660003012
<b>LR M16<sup>1)</sup></b>	67,0	22,5	8,0	3-16	46,0	M16	147	8,5	1,7	0,310	1	1660003016

## CENTUM® Clamping claw - type CF



Clamping claw CF



### Specification:

Application: - flange-edges of girder,  
U-profiles, angle-profiles  
- absorption of high shearing forces  
by clamping at the vertical girder  
on request

Delivery time:

### Technical data:

Material: cast iron  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
Safety factor: 2,0

### Required accessory:

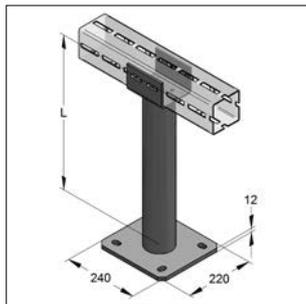
1 x hexagon bolt h.-d. galv. FK 8.8 / threaded rod  
1 x washer DIN EN ISO 7089 h.-d. galv.  
1 x hexagon nut h.-d. galv.

\* in conjunction with property class 8.8

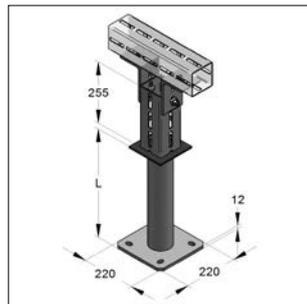
\*\* for shear force value is valid for two screws couplings

Type	Dimensions			Width	min.-max. clamping size t	min.-max. projection T	Tightening torque	max. load		Weight	Packing	Part-No.
	X	V	W					Pulling force*	Shear**			
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[Nm]	[kN]	[kN]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
<b>CF M12</b>	14	25	32	46	6-13	21-29	90	8,5	3,9	0,222	1	1660002012
<b>CF M16</b>	18	32	44	56	8-16	25-33	240	16,0	10,0	0,428	1	1660002016

## CENTUM® Wall- and roof bushing



Roof bushing XL 120  
 (suitable also for XL 100 and  
 XL 200) e.g. part-no. 9993233



Roof bushing variable  
 e.g. part-no. 9992883



Roof bushing XL 120

### Specification:

Applications area: wall- and roof bushing to be mounted and sealed on carrying ground.  
 Insulation of facade or roof afterwards. The round pipe shall be insulated by means of insulation foam to minimize thermal bridges.  
 Various adaptations of CENTUM- and profile channels on request.

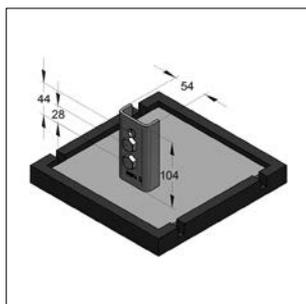
Delivery time: demand on request

Remark: for further informations regarding dimensions, loads and assembly please contact our application engineering.

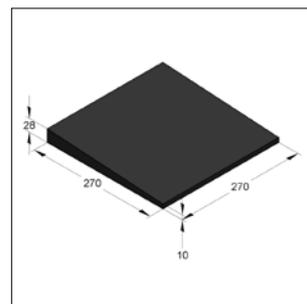
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galv.

## Rooftop holder for rooftop constructions



Rooftop holder complete



Rubber wedge 4°



Rooftop holder complete with  
 rubber wedge underneath

### Specification:

Profile rail type: 45/26, 45/45, 45/52, 45/60, 45/75, 45/90, 45/120  
 Applications area: for profile channel constructions onto rooftop  
 Installation advise: position rooftop holder on rubber pad.  
 For compensation of possible roof pitch place rubber wedge (4°) below rubber pad  
 Separation fleece: recommended for use on PVC membrane roof surfaces to prevent migration of plasticizer

Scope of delivery  
 (Rooftop holder complete): 1 x rubber pad  
 1 x holder  
 2 x hexagon screws M12 x 25  
 1 x 2-hole tooth plate

\* Permissible floor load has to be checked by the customer.  
 Wind and snow loads must be considered separately.

### Technical data:

Material holder: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface screw : zinc-nickel  
 Surface holder:: hot-dip galv.

Material  
 rubber pad: EPDM  
 separation fleece: polyester

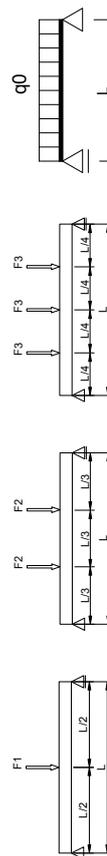
according to building  
 material class DIN 4102: B2  
 temperature resistance  
 separation fleece: -60°C up to +220°C  
 safety factor  
 (related to component): 1,54

Identification	Dimension steel plate [mm]	Dimension rubber pad / seperation fleece [mm]	Pressure load* [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
<b>Rooftop holder complete</b>	200x200x6	225x225x17	4,0	3,71	2	08197500
<b>Rooftop holder rubber wedge</b>	-	270x270x28/10	4,0	1,73	1	08197598
<b>Rooftop holder separation fleece</b>	-	270x270x3,5	-	0,04	1	0819759701

# Load values CENTUM® profile rails

bearing spacing [mm]	XL 80				XL 100				XL 120				XL 120s				XL 200			
	single load 1xF1	double load 2xF2	three loads 3xF3	dis-tributed load q	single load 1xF1	double load 2xF2	three loads 3xF3	dis-tributed load q	single load 1xF1	double load 2xF2	three loads 3xF3	dis-tributed load q	single load 1xF1	double load 2xF2	three loads 3xF3	dis-tributed load q	single load 1xF1	double load 2xF2	three loads 3xF3	dis-tributed load q
500	23.03	17.28	11.52	92.12	44.88	33.66	22.44	162.54	73.92	55.44	36.96	254.41	88.71	66.53	44.36	288.32	129.69	86.46	518.76	
750	15.35	11.51	7.68	40.91	29.91	22.43	14.96	79.74	49.26	36.94	24.63	131.34	59.11	44.34	29.56	157.62	89.63	59.76	318.69	
1000	11.50	8.63	5.75	22.99	22.41	16.81	11.21	44.82	36.92	27.69	18.46	73.83	44.30	33.23	22.15	88.60	67.19	44.80	179.18	
1250	9.19	6.89	4.60	14.70	17.91	13.44	8.96	28.66	29.51	22.13	14.76	47.21	35.41	26.56	17.71	56.65	53.72	35.82	114.60	
1500	7.64	5.73	3.82	10.19	14.91	11.18	7.46	19.88	24.56	18.42	12.28	32.75	29.48	22.11	14.74	39.30	44.73	29.82	79.52	
1750	6.54	4.91	3.27	7.47	12.76	9.57	6.38	14.58	21.03	15.77	10.52	24.03	25.23	18.93	12.62	28.84	38.31	25.54	58.37	
2000	5.71	4.28	2.86	5.71	11.15	8.36	5.58	11.15	18.37	13.78	9.19	18.37	22.05	16.54	11.03	22.05	33.49	22.33	44.65	
2250	5.06	3.73	2.53	4.50	9.89	7.42	4.95	8.79	16.30	12.23	8.15	14.49	19.56	14.67	9.78	17.39	39.64	19.82	35.24	
2500	4.55	3.01	2.16	3.28	8.88	6.66	4.44	7.11	14.64	10.98	7.32	11.72	17.57	13.18	8.79	14.06	26.72	17.82	28.50	
2750	4.12	2.47	1.78	2.45	8.05	6.04	4.03	5.86	13.28	9.96	6.64	9.66	15.94	11.96	7.97	11.59	24.26	16.17	23.52	
3000	3.52	2.07	1.48	1.88	7.36	5.08	3.64	4.62	12.15	9.11	6.08	8.10	14.58	10.93	7.29	9.72	22.20	14.80	19.73	
3250	2.97	1.75	1.25	1.47	6.78	4.31	3.09	3.61	11.19	8.39	5.60	6.89	13.42	10.07	6.71	8.26	20.46	13.64	16.79	
3500	2.54	1.49	1.07	1.16	6.27	3.69	2.65	2.88	10.36	7.35	5.18	5.73	12.43	8.82	6.22	6.87	18.96	12.64	14.45	
3750	2.19	1.29	0.93	0.94	5.44	3.20	2.29	2.32	9.64	6.37	4.57	4.63	11.56	7.65	5.49	5.56	17.66	11.77	12.56	
4000	1.90	1.12	0.80	0.76	4.75	2.79	2.00	1.90	9.01	5.57	4.00	3.80	10.81	6.68	4.80	4.56	16.52	11.02	11.02	
4250	1.66	0.98	0.70	0.63	4.17	2.45	1.76	1.57	8.35	4.90	3.52	3.15	10.02	5.88	4.22	3.78	15.51	10.34	9.73	
4500	1.46	0.86	0.62	0.52	3.68	2.16	1.55	1.31	7.40	4.34	3.12	2.63	8.87	5.21	3.74	3.16	14.61	9.74	8.66	
4750	1.29	0.76	0.54	0.44	3.27	1.92	1.38	1.10	6.59	3.87	2.78	2.22	7.90	4.64	3.33	2.66	13.81	9.21	7.75	
5000	1.14	0.67	0.48	0.37	2.91	1.71	1.23	0.94	5.89	3.46	2.48	1.89	7.07	4.15	2.98	2.26	13.08	8.72	6.98	
5250	1.01	0.59	0.43	0.31	2.61	1.53	1.10	0.80	5.29	3.11	2.23	1.62	6.34	3.73	2.67	1.94	12.42	8.28	6.31	
5500	0.89	0.53	0.38	0.26	2.34	1.37	0.99	0.68	4.77	2.80	2.01	1.39	5.72	3.36	2.41	1.67	11.82	7.88	5.73	
5750	0.79	0.47	0.34	0.22	2.10	1.24	0.89	0.59	4.31	2.53	1.82	1.20	5.16	3.03	2.18	1.44	10.82	7.52	5.13	
6000	0.71	0.42	0.30	0.19	1.89	1.11	0.80	0.51	3.90	2.29	1.65	1.04	4.68	2.75	1.97	1.25	9.88	7.09	4.49	
6250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.73	6.50	3.95	
6500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.15	5.97	3.49	
6750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.61	5.50	3.10	
7000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.04	5.07	2.76	
7250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.14	4.69	2.46	
7500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.32	4.35	2.20	
7750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.57	4.03	1.98	
8000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.89	3.75	1.78	

max. bending  $f_{\text{red}} = L/200$   $\gamma = 1,54$  Safety Elastic limit  $f_s = 275$  N/mm<sup>2</sup>; E-Modul 210.000 N/mm<sup>2</sup>



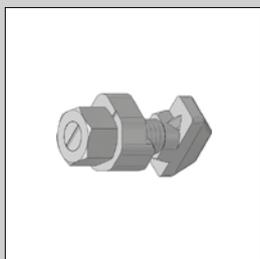
## MEFA-surfaces classified by corrosive categories according to DIN EN ISO 12944 and DIN EN ISO 14713

Corrosive category	Corrosion load	Environment inside (example)	Environment outside (example)	Possible surfaces steel
C1	minor / very low	heated buildings with neutral atmosphere e.g. offices, stores, schools, hotels	non	galvanized, pre-galvanized
C2	small / low	unheated buildings, condensate can occur e.g. stocks, gyms	atmosphere with little pollution	galvanized, pre-galvanized
C3	moderate / medium	production rooms with high humidity and pollution e.g. food productions, laundries, breweries, dairies	urban and industrial atmosphere, moderate pollution by sulphur dioxide, coastal areas with little salt load	<b>TSP®-3 Zinc-Nickel, hot-dip galvanized</b>
C4	strong / high	chemical plants, swimming pools, bathouses over sea	industrial and coastal areas with moderate salt load	<b>TSP®-5 applicable</b>
C5-I	very strong (industry) / very high	buildings or areas with almost constant condensation and with heavy contamination	industrial areas with high humidity and aggressive atmosphere	<b>TSP® 5</b>
C5-M/CX	very strong (sea) / extreme	buildings or areas with almost constant condensation and with heavy contamination	coastal and offshore areas with high salt load	<b>TSP® 5</b>

### Top-Surface-Protection (TSP®)

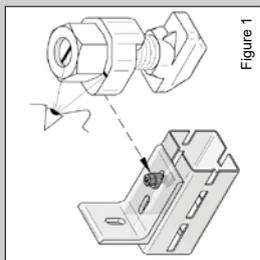
# CENTUM®-Connection part 1: T-lock head

**T-lock head,  
Lock washer**  
M12 x 40  
part-no. 1610011000



**Positioning:**

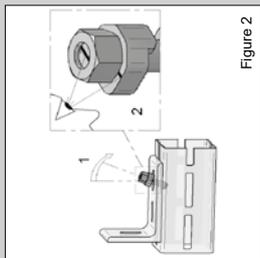
Locate T-lock head into mounting part like shown in Figure 1.



**Adjustment:**

Turn T-lock head around 90 degrees, so that T-lock bolt stands diagonally to long hole (see 1).

Tilt forward T-lock head, so that guide wedge of Lock washer snaps in long hole (see 2).



**Fixation:**

Tighten tilted T-lock with 90 Nm (XL 80) or 120 Nm (from XL 100). T-lock head after dismounting non-reusable.

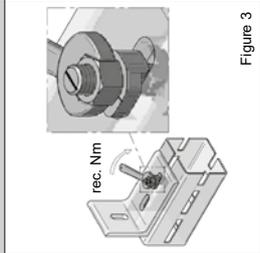
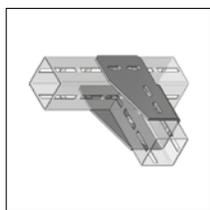


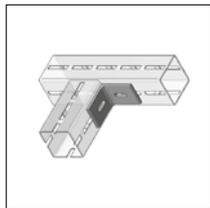
Figure 3

Figure 2

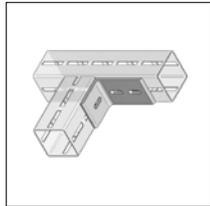
Figure 1



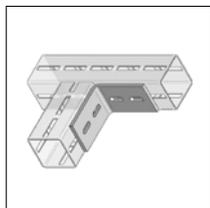
CENTUM® Angle-shoe XL



CENTUM® 2-hole angle (XL 80)



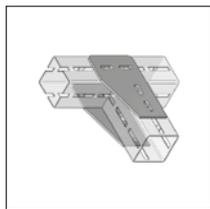
CENTUM® 3-hole angle



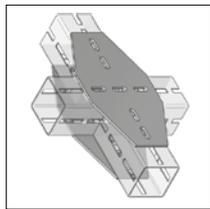
CENTUM® 4-hole angle



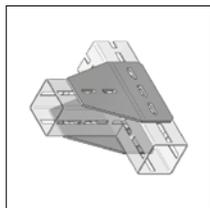
CENTUM® 3-hole angle horizontal



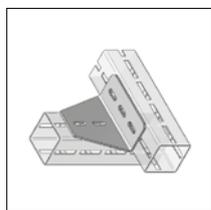
CENTUM® Corner plates



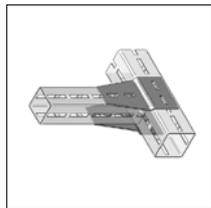
CENTUM® Cross plates



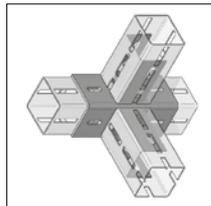
CENTUM® T-plates



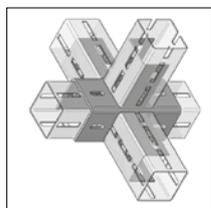
CENTUM® T-plate, angled



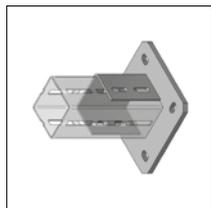
CENTUM® T-plate cranked sym.



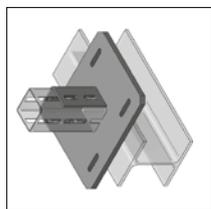
CENTUM® Angle coupler 90°



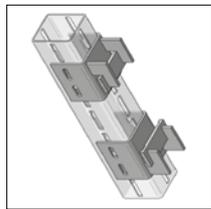
CENTUM® Angle coupler 180°



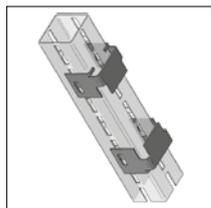
CENTUM® Holder



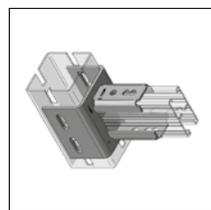
CENTUM® Adaptor vertical/horizontal



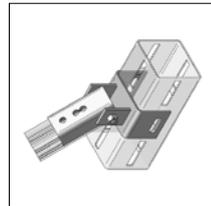
CENTUM® Sliding base, hanging



CENTUM® Sliding base, hanging light



CENTUM® Adaptor vertical/horizontal



Joint connection



Fixpoint type A with CENTUM® Massive connector



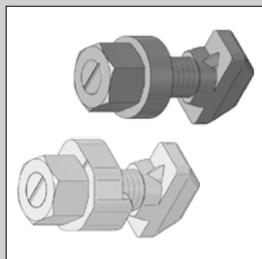
Fixpoint type B with CENTUM® Massive connector



# CENTUM®-Connection part 2: T-lock head or T-bolt

**T-lock head, Lock washer**  
 M12 x 40  
 part-no. 1610011000

**T-bolt, with steel disk**  
 M12 x 40  
 part-no. 1610012000



**Positioning:**

Locate T-lock head into mounting part like shown in Figure 1.

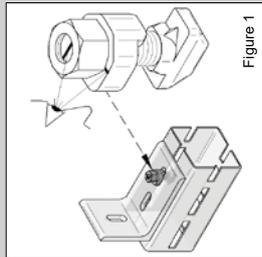


Figure 1

**Adjustment:**

Turn T-lock head around 90 degrees, so that T-lock bolt stands diagonally to long hole (see 1).

Tilt forward T-lock head, so that guide wedge of Lock washer snaps in long hole (see 2).

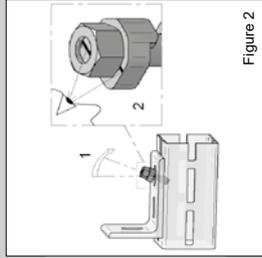


Figure 2

**Fixation:**

Tighten tilted T-lock with 90 Nm (XL 80) or 120 Nm (from XL 100). T-lock head after dismounting non-reusable.

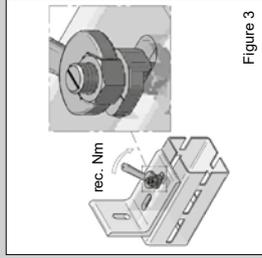
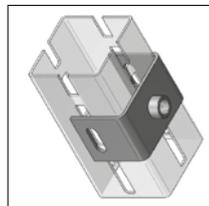
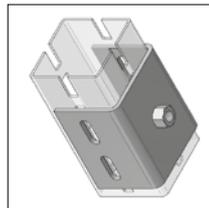


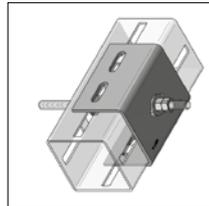
Figure 3



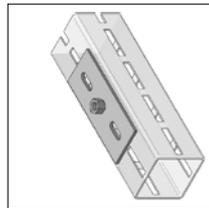
CENTUM® Thread connector



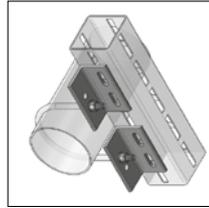
CENTUM® Massive connector



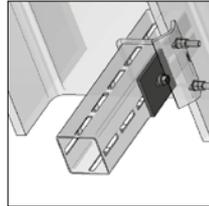
CENTUM® Wall connector



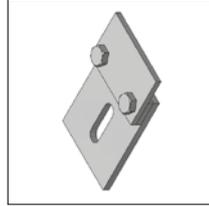
CENTUM® Base plates



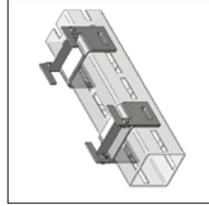
CENTUM® Pipe holder



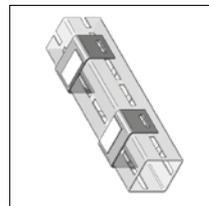
CENTUM® spacer plate combined with CENTUM® clamping bow



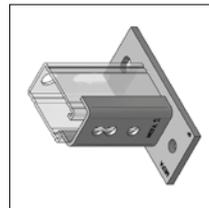
CENTUM® Z-pressure pad



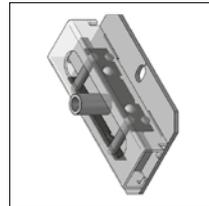
CENTUM® Sliding base, standing with lift lock



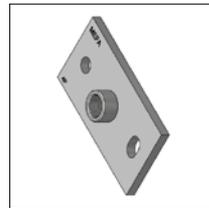
CENTUM® Sliding base, standing without lift lock



Connecting parts Rail system 45

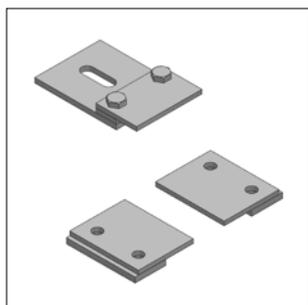


Slider/Roller bearing

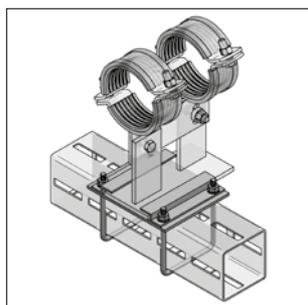


Base plates

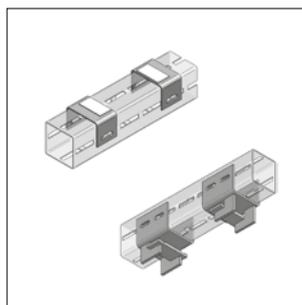
## ■ Pipe supports, sliding sledges and roller supports



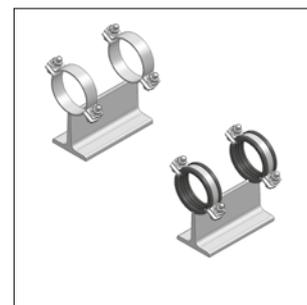
Pressure pad  
Page 2/2



CENTUM Z-pressure pad  
Set with U-bolt  
Page 2/3



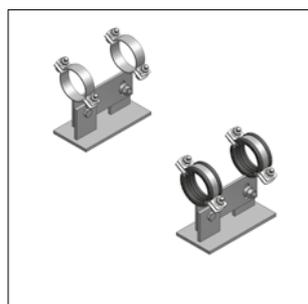
CENTUM Sliding base  
Page 2/4



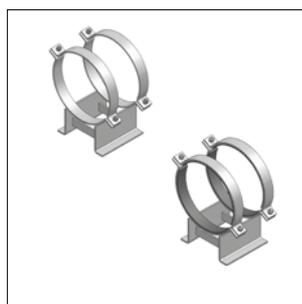
Sliding support T  
Page 2/6



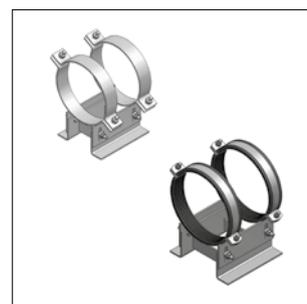
Sliding support HV, 1 pipe clamp  
Page 2/8



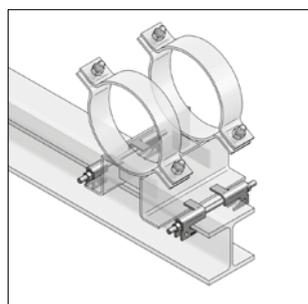
Sliding support HV, 2 pipe clamps  
Page 2/12



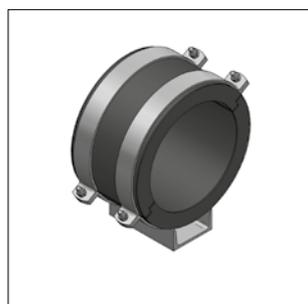
Sliding sledge  
Page 2/24



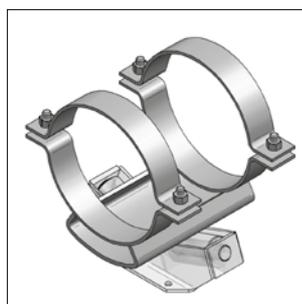
Sliding sledge HV  
Page 2/27



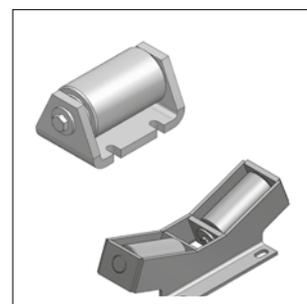
Guiding Clamp-Set  
Page 2/29



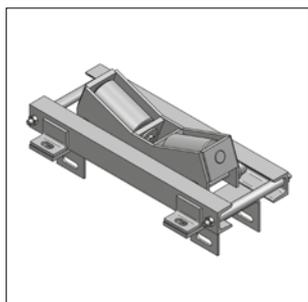
Polar plus sliding sledge  
Page 2/30



Insulation-saddle for roller-bearings  
Page 2/31



Roller bearings  
Page 2/33

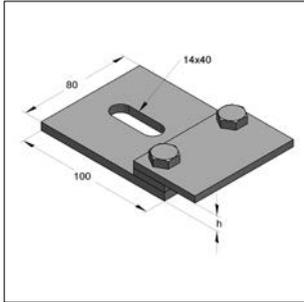


Double-roller bearing holder with  
CENTUM® connection  
Page 2/36

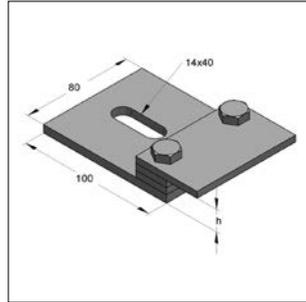
<p><b>i</b> <b>Component safety concept:</b> According DIN EN 1991-1</p>		
<p><b>Global safety coefficient <math>\gamma</math></b></p> <p>The evaluation of global safety coefficient for the value of impact is based on a ratio of 2/3 of tare weight and 1/3 of working load.</p> <p><math>\gamma = (2/3 \gamma_G + 1/3 \gamma_Q) \times \gamma_z = (2/3 \times 1,35 + 1/3 \times 1,50) \times 1,1 = 1,54</math></p> <p><b>Exceptions</b></p> <p>CENTUM screwing acc. RAL GZ 655-D <math>\gamma = 2,0</math></p>	<p><b>Safety for impact</b></p> <p>Safety tare weight <math>\gamma_G = 1,35</math></p> <p>Safety working load <math>\gamma_Q = 1,50</math></p>	
	<p><b>Safety for resistance</b></p> <p>Safety load resistance <math>\gamma_z = 1,10</math></p>	

**i** Tightening torque of locking screws on pipe clamps see chapter 06

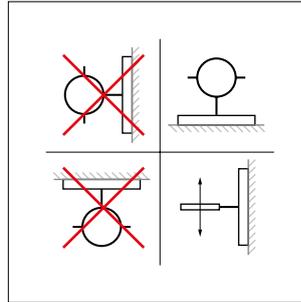
## CENTUM® Z-pressure pad



CENTUM® Z-pressure pad  
clamping strength 11 mm



CENTUM® Z-pressure pad  
clamping strength 16 mm



Mounting recommendation

### Specification:

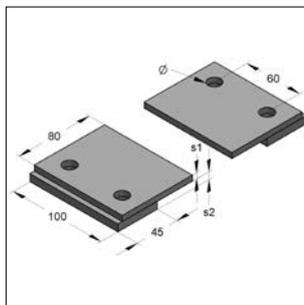
For profile type: XL100, XL120 and XL 200  
 set of 2 pcs.  
 Mounting instruction: suitable for standing assembly, only  
 Required accessory: sliding stripe PA 6  
 T-bolt with steel disk, M12/40

### Technical data:

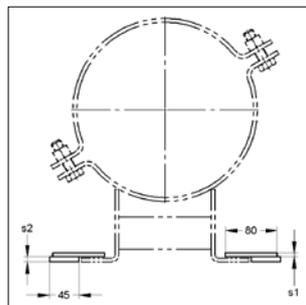
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JRG  
 Surface: zinc-nickel

Identification	Length [mm]	Width [mm]	clamping strength h [mm]	Thickness [mm]	elongated hole-Ø [mm]	Weight [kg/set]	Packing [set]	Part-No.
CENTUM® Z-pressure pad s11	100	80	11	6	14 x 40	1,31	1	1650015011
CENTUM® Z-pressure pad s16	100	80	16	6	14 x 40	1,48	1	1650015016

## Fixation plate for sliding sledge



Fixation plate for sliding sledge



Please quote  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

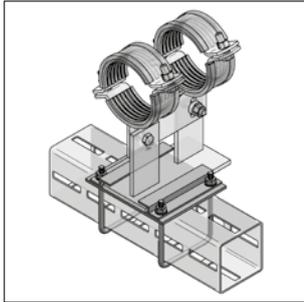
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Delivery time: on request / order in pairs

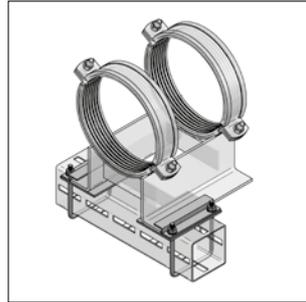
Identification	Size	connection	OD [mm]	s1 [mm]	s2 [mm]	Weight [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
Fixation plate	1	with hole	14	6	8	0,70	1	147 b <input type="checkbox"/> 1
Fixation plate	2	with hole	18	8	10	0,87	1	147 b <input type="checkbox"/> 2
Fixation plate	3	with hole	22	8	12	0,90	1	147 b <input type="checkbox"/> 3

**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

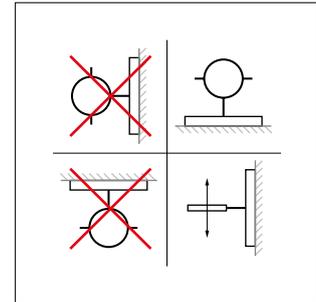
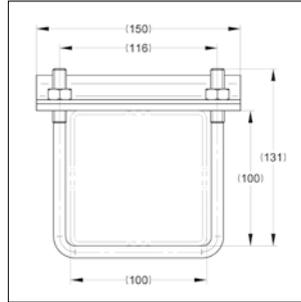
## CENTUM® Z-pressure pad Set with U-bolt



CENTUM® Z-pressure pad Set for sliding sledge and sliding plate with 100 mm width



CENTUM® Z-pressure pad Set for sliding sledge and sliding plate above 140 mm width



Mounting recommendation

### Specification:

**Application:** Fixing of sliding element on CENTUM XL 100 or square pipe 100

**scope of delivery:** (Set for 100 mm)  
 2 x U-bolt 116/131 M10  
 2 x Z-pressure pad 150 mm 2-hole  
 1 x sliding stripe PA6 4-hole (150 x 165 x 5)  
 4 x nut M10

**scope of delivery:** (Set above 140 mm)  
 2 x U-bolt 116/131 M10  
 2 x Z-pressure pad 150 mm 2-hole  
 2 x sliding stripe PA6 2-hole (150 x 100 x 5)  
 4 x nut M10

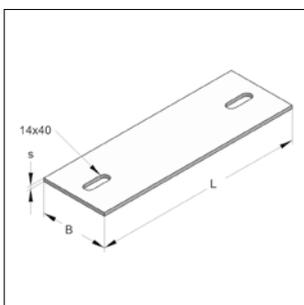
### Technical data:

**Material:** steel  
**Material type:** S235JR  
**Surface:**  
 - U-bolt, Z-pressure pad: zinc-nickel  
 - nut: hot-dip galvanized

**Material sliding stripe:** PA6  
**static friction factor:** 0,2 - 0,3  
**sliding friction factor:** 0,15 - 0,25  
**Temperature resistance:** - 30° C up to + 110° C

Identification	for pipe /	max. thickness	lifting stress /	Weight	Packing	Part-No.-Nr.
	CENTUM	sliding eleme	set	[kg/Set]	[Set]	
	[mm]	[mm]	[kN]			
<b>Z-pressure pad Set for sliding sledge with 100 mm width</b>	100 x 100	16	4,5	1,060	1	14799100
<b>Z-pressure pad Set for sliding sledge above 140 mm width</b>	100 x 100	16	4,5	1,090	1	14799140

## CENTUM® Sliding stripe



CENTUM® Sliding stripe

### Specification:

**Product attributes:** improvement of sliding characteristic

**Application area:** sliding plates

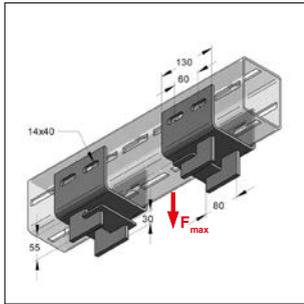
### Technical data:

**Material:** polyamide 6  
**Static friction factor:** 0,2 - 0,3  
**Sliding:** 0,15 - 0,25  
**Thermal load:** - 30° C up to + 110° C

Identification	Length	Width	Thickness	elongated hole-Ø	sliding element width	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
	L [mm]	B [mm]	s [mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
<b>Sliding stripe PA 100/5 2-hole</b>	310	100	5	14 x 40	≤ 100	0,172	1	9992458
<b>Sliding stripe PA 100/5 2-hole</b>	355	100	5	14 x 40	≤ 150	0,198	1	9992200
<b>Sliding stripe PA 100/5 2-hole</b>	410	100	5	14 x 40	≤ 200	0,230	1	9992459



## CENTUM® Sliding base, hanging



CENTUM® Sliding base, hanging

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 or XL 200  
 Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

Remark: shipment in pairs

sliding element: Base plates above 150 mm width Sliding sledge and Sliding support T above 100 mm width

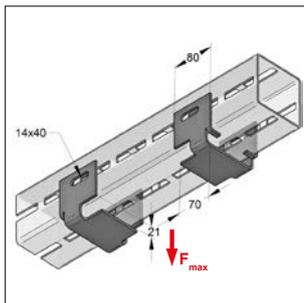
**Technical data:**

Material Sliding base: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 max. sliding plate thickness: ≤ 16 mm  
 Material sliding body: PE - UHMW  
 static friction factor: 0,2  
 slide friction factor: 0,15  
 Temperature resistance: - 200 °C up to + 80 °C  
 Safety factor: 1,54

\* Loads refer to pair

Identification	Profile type	Alignment	max. load* $F_{max}$ [kN]	Weight [kg/set]	Packing [set]	Part-No.
<b>CENTUM® Sliding base</b>	XL 100 / XL 200	hanging	15,0	4,78	1	1651002001
<b>CENTUM® Sliding base</b>	XL 120	hanging, profile upright	15,0	5,05	1	1651202011

## CENTUM® Sliding base, hanging light



CENTUM® Sliding base, hanging light

**Specification:**

For profile type: XL 80, XL 100  
 Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40

Remark: shipment in pairs

sliding element: - with glued Sliding stripes  
 - Base plates, width Sliding sledge and Sliding support T above 100 mm width

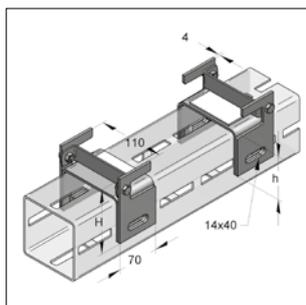
**Technical data:**

Material Sliding base: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 max. sliding plate thickness: ≤ 16 mm  
 Material sliding body: PE - UHMW  
 static friction factor: 0,2  
 slide friction factor: 0,15  
 Temperature resistance: - 200 °C up to + 80 °C  
 Safety factor: 1,54

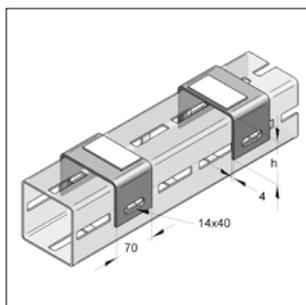
\* Loads refer to pair

Identification	Profile type	Alignment	max. load* $F_{max}$ [kN]	Weight [kg/set]	Packing [set]	Part-No.
<b>CENTUM® Sliding base, light</b>	XL 80	hanging	5,0	1,13	1	1650804000
<b>CENTUM® Sliding base, light</b>	XL 100	hanging	5,0	1,35	1	1651004000

## CENTUM® Sliding base, standing



CENTUM® Sliding base, standing  
with lift lock



CENTUM® Sliding base, standing  
without lift lock

### Specification:

For profile type: XL 100, XL 120 and XL 200  
Required accessory: T-lock head, toothed, M12/40 or  
T-bolt with steel disk, M12/40

Remark: shipment in pairs

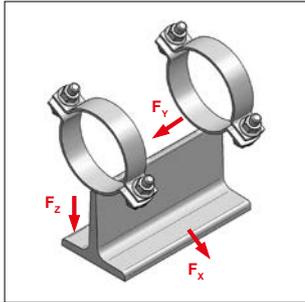
\* Loads refer to pair

### Technical data:

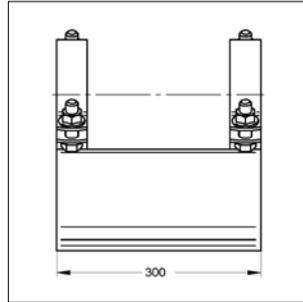
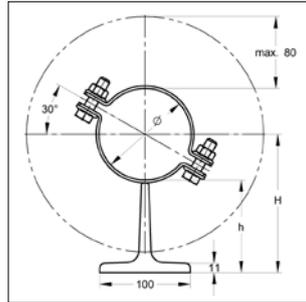
Material Sliding base: steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
max. sliding plate thickness: ≤ 16 mm  
Material sliding body: PE - UHMW  
static friction factor: 0,2  
slide friction factor: 0,15  
Temperature resistance: - 200 °C up to + 80 °C  
Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	Profile type	Alignment	max. load * $F_{zul}$ [kN]	H [mm]	h [mm]	Weight [kg/set]	Packing [set]	Part-No.
<b>Sliding base with lift lock</b>	XL 100 / XL 200	standing	40	110	74	2,13	1	1651001020
<b>Sliding base without lift lock</b>	XL 100 / XL 200	standing	40	-	74	1,07	1	1651001010
<b>Sliding base with lift lock</b>	XL 120	standing, profile upright	40	120	84	2,23	1	1651201050
<b>Sliding base without lift lock</b>	XL 120	standing, profile upright	40	-	84	1,28	1	1651201030

## Sliding support T



Sliding support T



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

### Specification:

Closure: hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 OD: 20 up to 219 mm

Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized

Global safety coefficient: 1,54

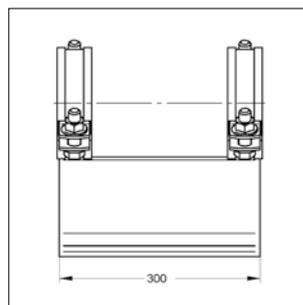
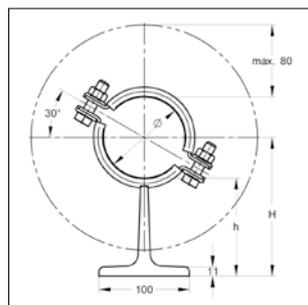
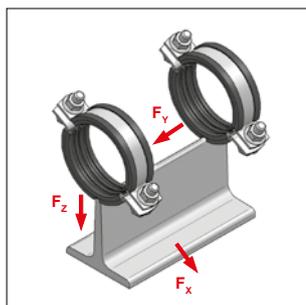
\*  $F_x$  = momentfree

Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.		
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]					
20 - 23	25 x 3	113 - 115	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,64	1	148 a	a a	0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	115 - 118	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,66	1	148 a	a a	0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	118 - 121	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,68	1	148 a	a a	0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	121 - 123	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,70	1	148 a	a a	0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	123 - 126	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,72	1	148 a	a a	0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	127 - 131	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,75	1	148 a	a a	0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	131 - 134	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,78	1	148 a	a a	0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	134 - 137	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,81	1	148 a	a a	0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	138 - 141	103	2,00	2,00	1,60	5,84	1	148 a	a a	0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	145 - 148	103	2,00	5,00	1,50	6,09	1	148 a	a a	0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	151 - 155	103	2,00	5,00	1,50	6,15	1	148 a	a a	0102
108	50 x 5	159	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	7,45	1	148 a	a a	0108
114	50 x 5	162	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	7,53	1	148 a	a a	0114
133	50 x 5	172	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	7,79	1	148 a	a a	0133
140	50 x 5	175	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	7,88	1	148 a	a a	0140
159	50 x 5	185	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	8,13	1	148 a	a a	0159
168	50 x 5	189	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	8,25	1	148 a	a a	0168
194	50 x 5	202	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	8,59	1	148 a	a a	0194
219	50 x 5	215	105	2,00	5,80	1,70	8,92	1	148 a	a a	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support T, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

Sliding support, sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized

Delivery time: on request

Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (Ceramic tile on request)  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree

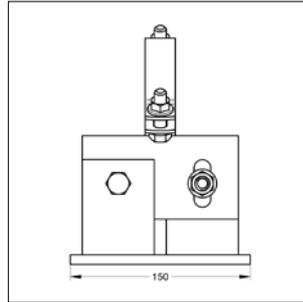
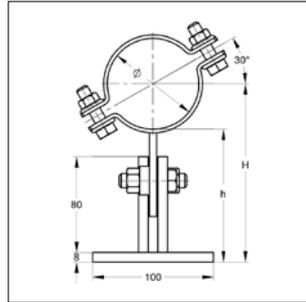
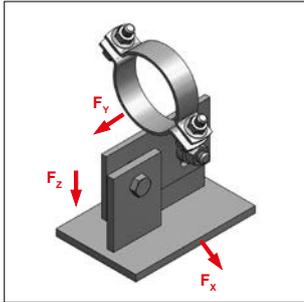
Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.			
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			148	a	b	0025
20 - 25	25 x 3	119 - 122	109	1,60	1,60	1,60	5,71	1	148	a	a b	0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	122 - 124	109	1,60	1,60	1,60	5,74	1	148	a	a b	0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	124 - 127	109	1,60	1,60	1,60	5,77	1	148	a	a b	0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	128 - 132	109	1,60	1,60	1,60	5,80	1	148	a	a b	0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	132 - 135	109	1,60	1,60	1,60	5,85	1	148	a	a b	0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	135 - 138	109	1,60	1,60	1,60	5,88	1	148	a	a b	0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	138 - 141	109	1,60	1,60	1,60	5,91	1	148	a	a b	0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	141 - 144	109	1,40	4,80	1,40	6,15	1	148	a	a b	0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	145 - 148	109	1,40	4,80	1,40	6,19	1	148	a	a b	0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	151 - 155	109	1,40	4,80	1,40	6,27	1	148	a	a b	0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	156 - 159	109	1,40	4,80	1,40	6,33	1	148	a	a b	0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	160 - 162	109	1,40	4,80	1,40	6,38	1	148	a	a b	0106
108	50 x 5	165	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,87	1	148	a	a b	0108
114	50 x 5	168	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,96	1	148	a	a b	0114
133	50 x 5	178	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,25	1	148	a	a b	0133
140	50 x 5	181	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,36	1	148	a	a b	0140
159	50 x 5	191	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,66	1	148	a	a b	0159
168	50 x 5	195	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,79	1	148	a	a b	0168
194	50 x 5	208	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	9,20	1	148	a	a b	0194
219	50 x 5	221	111	1,70	5,80	1,70	9,58	1	148	a	a b	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized



## Sliding support T 100/150, HV1 100-125, with 1 pipe clamp



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/150  
 HV1 100-125, with 1 pipe clamp

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 150  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjupc.able: 100 to 125 mm  
 Tightening torque: 80 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

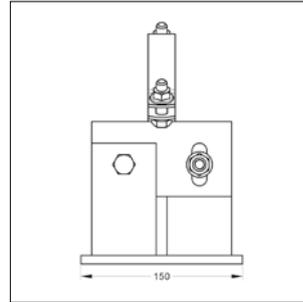
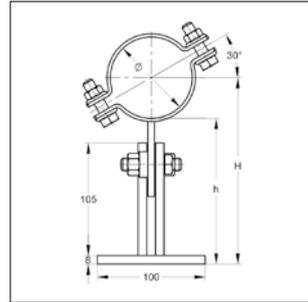
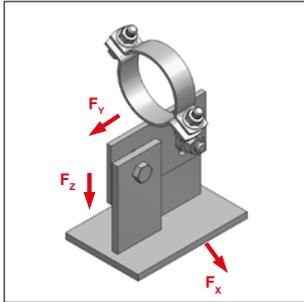
Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
20 - 23	25 x 3	109 - 135	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,44	1	144 a a a b 0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	112 - 138	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,45	1	144 a a a b 0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	115 - 141	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,46	1	144 a a a b 0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	118 - 144	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,48	1	144 a a a b 0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	121 - 147	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,49	1	144 a a a b 0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	125 - 151	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,50	1	144 a a a b 0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	128 - 154	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,52	1	144 a a a b 0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	131 - 157	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,53	1	144 a a a b 0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	136 - 162	98 - 124	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,54	1	144 a a a b 0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	143 - 169	98 - 124	0,70	2,50	0,70	2,67	1	144 a a a c 0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	149 - 175	98 - 124	0,70	2,50	0,70	2,70	1	144 a a a c 0102
108	50 x 5	154 - 180	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,35	1	144 a a a g 0108
114	50 x 5	157 - 183	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,39	1	144 a a a g 0114
133	50 x 5	167 - 193	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,52	1	144 a a a g 0133
140	50 x 5	170 - 196	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,56	1	144 a a a g 0140
159	50 x 5	180 - 206	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,69	1	144 a a a g 0159
168	50 x 5	184 - 210	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,75	1	144 a a a g 0168
194	50 x 5	197 - 223	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,92	1	144 a a a g 0194
219	50 x 5	210 - 236	100 - 126	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,09	1	144 a a a g 0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support T 100/150, HV2 125-150, with 1 pipe clamp



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

Sliding support T 100/150  
 HV2 125-150, with 1 pipe clamp

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 150  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjustable: 125 to 150 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

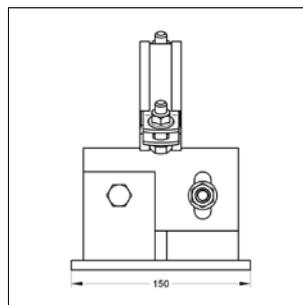
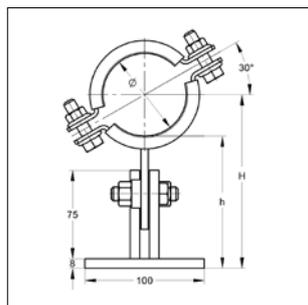
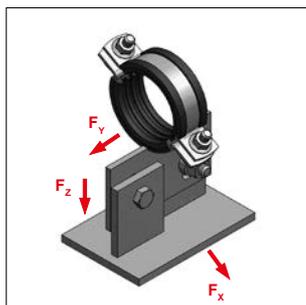
**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54  
 \*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis		max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.		
		H [mm]	h [mm]	$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]					
20 - 23	25 x 3	134 - 160	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,44	1	144 b	a	a b 0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	137 - 163	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,45	1	144 b	a	a b 0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	140 - 166	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,46	1	144 b	a	a b 0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	143 - 169	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,48	1	144 b	a	a b 0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	146 - 172	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,49	1	144 b	a	a b 0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	150 - 176	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,50	1	144 b	a	a b 0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	153 - 179	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,52	1	144 b	a	a b 0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	156 - 182	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,53	1	144 b	a	a b 0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	161 - 187	123 - 149	0,80	1,00	0,80	2,54	1	144 b	a	a b 0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	168 - 194	123 - 149	0,70	2,50	0,70	2,67	1	144 b	a	a c 0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	174 - 200	123 - 149	0,70	2,50	0,70	2,70	1	144 b	a	a c 0102
108	50 x 5	179 - 205	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,35	1	144 b	a	a g 0108
114	50 x 5	182 - 208	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,39	1	144 b	a	a g 0114
133	50 x 5	192 - 218	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,52	1	144 b	a	a g 0133
140	50 x 5	195 - 221	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,56	1	144 b	a	a g 0140
159	50 x 5	205 - 231	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,69	1	144 b	a	a g 0159
168	50 x 5	209 - 235	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,75	1	144 b	a	a g 0168
194	50 x 5	222 - 248	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,92	1	144 b	a	a g 0194
219	50 x 5	235 - 261	125 - 151	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,09	1	144 b	a	a g 0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

# Sliding support T 100/150, HV1 100-125, with 1 pipe clamp, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/150  
 HV1 100-125, with 1 pipe clamp  
 sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 150  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjupc.able: 100 to 125 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized, hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (Ceramic tile on request)  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

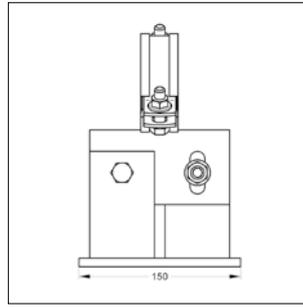
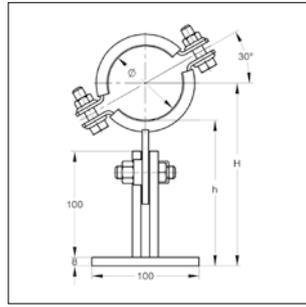
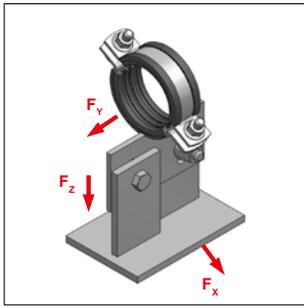
Delivery time: on request

\* F<sub>x</sub> = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.		
				F <sub>x</sub> [kN]	F <sub>z</sub> [kN]	F <sub>y</sub> [kN]					
20 - 25	25 x 3	112 - 138	99 - 125	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,44	1	144 a	a b b	0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	114 - 140	99 - 125	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,46	1	144 a	a b b	0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	117 - 143	99 - 125	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,47	1	144 a	a b b	0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	122 - 148	99 - 125	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,49	1	144 a	a b b	0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	125 - 151	99 - 125	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,51	1	144 a	a b b	0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	128 - 154	99 - 125	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,53	1	144 a	a b b	0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	131 - 157	99 - 125	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,54	1	144 a	a b b	0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	134 - 160	99 - 125	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,66	1	144 a	a b c	0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	138 - 164	99 - 125	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,68	1	144 a	a b c	0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	144 - 170	99 - 125	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,72	1	144 a	a b c	0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	149 - 175	99 - 125	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,75	1	144 a	a b c	0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	152 - 178	99 - 125	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,78	1	144 a	a b c	0106
108	50 x 5	155 - 181	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,52	1	144 a	a b g	0108
114	50 x 5	158 - 184	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,56	1	144 a	a b g	0114
133	50 x 5	168 - 194	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,71	1	144 a	a b g	0133
140	50 x 5	171 - 197	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,77	1	144 a	a b g	0140
159	50 x 5	181 - 207	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,91	1	144 a	a b g	0159
168	50 x 5	185 - 211	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,98	1	144 a	a b g	0168
194	50 x 5	198 - 224	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,18	1	144 a	a b g	0194
219	50 x 5	211 - 237	101 - 127	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,38	1	144 a	a b g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support T 100/150, HV2 125-150, with 1 pipe clamp, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/150  
 HV2 125-150, with 1 pipe clamp  
 sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 150  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjupc.able: 125 to 150 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (Ceramic tile on request)  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

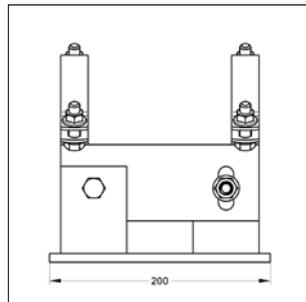
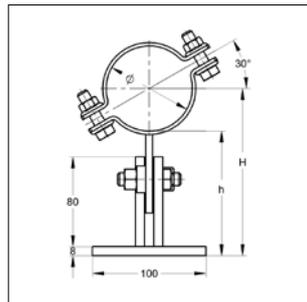
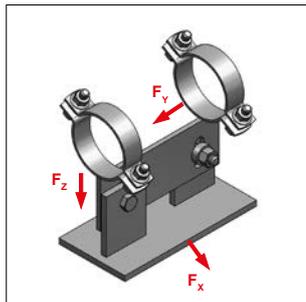
Delivery time: on request

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
20 - 25	25 x 3	137 - 163	124 - 150	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,60	1	144 b a b b 0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	139 - 165	124 - 150	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,61	1	144 b a b b 0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	142 - 168	124 - 150	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,62	1	144 b a b b 0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	147 - 173	124 - 150	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,64	1	144 b a b b 0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	150 - 176	124 - 150	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,66	1	144 b a b b 0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	153 - 179	124 - 150	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,68	1	144 b a b b 0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	156 - 182	124 - 150	0,80	0,80	0,80	2,69	1	144 b a b b 0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	159 - 185	124 - 150	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,81	1	144 b a b c 0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	163 - 189	124 - 150	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,84	1	144 b a b c 0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	169 - 195	124 - 150	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,87	1	144 b a b c 0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	174 - 200	124 - 150	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,91	1	144 b a b c 0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	177 - 203	124 - 150	0,70	2,40	0,70	2,93	1	144 b a b c 0106
108	50 x 5	180 - 206	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,67	1	144 b a b g 0108
114	50 x 5	183 - 209	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,72	1	144 b a b g 0114
133	50 x 5	193 - 219	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,87	1	144 b a b g 0133
140	50 x 5	196 - 222	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	3,92	1	144 b a b g 0140
159	50 x 5	206 - 232	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,07	1	144 b a b g 0159
168	50 x 5	210 - 236	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,14	1	144 b a b g 0168
194	50 x 5	223 - 249	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,34	1	144 b a b g 0194
219	50 x 5	236 - 262	126 - 150	0,90	2,90	0,90	4,53	1	144 b a b g 0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support T 100/200, HV1 100-125 with 2 pipe clamps



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 **b**  **b** 0219

Sliding support T 100/200,  
 HV1 100-125, with 2 pipe clamps

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 200  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjustable: 100 to 125 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

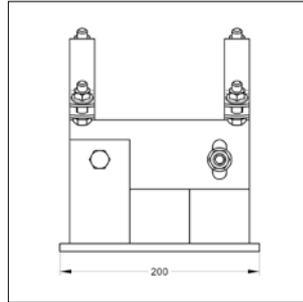
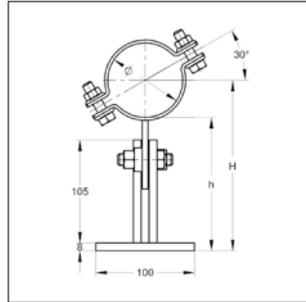
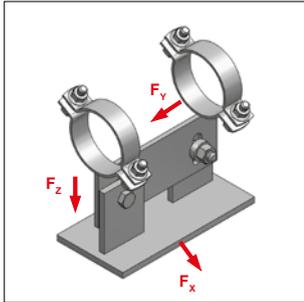
Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.		
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			144	a	b a b
20 - 23	25 x 3	109 - 135	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,13	1	144 a	b a b	0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	112 - 138	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,15	1	144 a	b a b	0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	115 - 141	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,17	1	144 a	b a b	0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	118 - 144	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,19	1	144 a	b a b	0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	121 - 147	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,21	1	144 a	b a b	0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	125 - 151	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,24	1	144 a	b a b	0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	128 - 154	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,27	1	144 a	b a b	0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	131 - 157	98 - 124	1,50	5,00	1,50	3,30	1	144 a	b a b	0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	136 - 162	98 - 124	1,50	5,00	1,50	3,32	1	144 a	b a b	0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	143 - 169	98 - 124	1,50	5,00	1,50	3,58	1	144 a	b a c	0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	149 - 175	98 - 124	1,50	5,00	1,50	3,64	1	144 a	b a c	0102
108	50 x 5	154 - 180	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	4,94	1	144 a	b a g	0108
114	50 x 5	157 - 183	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,02	1	144 a	b a g	0114
133	50 x 5	167 - 193	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,27	1	144 a	b a g	0133
140	50 x 5	170 - 196	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,37	1	144 a	b a g	0140
159	50 x 5	180 - 206	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,62	1	144 a	b a g	0159
168	50 x 5	184 - 210	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,74	1	144 a	b a g	0168
194	50 x 5	197 - 223	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,08	1	144 a	b a g	0194
219	50 x 5	210 - 236	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,41	1	144 a	b a g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support T 100/200, HV2 125-150 with 2 pipe clamps



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/200  
 HV2 125-150, with 2 pipe clamps

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 200  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjupc.able: 125 to 150 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

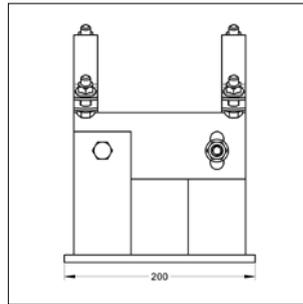
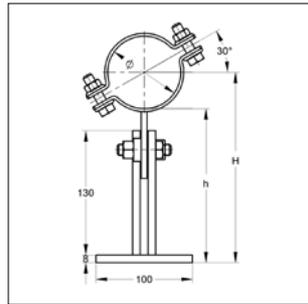
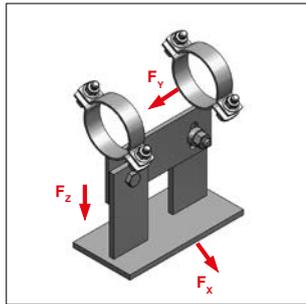
Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree.  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
20 - 23	25 x 3	134 - 160	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,30	1	144 b b a b 0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	137 - 163	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,32	1	144 b b a b 0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	140 - 166	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,34	1	144 b b a b 0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	143 - 169	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,36	1	144 b b a b 0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	146 - 172	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,38	1	144 b b a b 0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	150 - 176	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,41	1	144 b b a b 0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	153 - 179	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,44	1	144 b b a b 0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	156 - 182	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,47	1	144 b b a b 0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	161 - 187	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,50	1	144 b b a b 0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	168 - 194	123 - 149	1,50	5,00	1,50	3,75	1	144 b b a c 0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	174 - 200	123 - 149	1,50	5,00	1,50	3,81	1	144 b b a c 0102
108	50 x 5	179 - 205	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,11	1	144 b b a g 0108
114	50 x 5	182 - 208	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,19	1	144 b b a g 0114
133	50 x 5	192 - 218	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,45	1	144 b b a g 0133
140	50 x 5	195 - 221	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,54	1	144 b b a g 0140
159	50 x 5	205 - 231	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,79	1	144 b b a g 0159
168	50 x 5	209 - 235	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,91	1	144 b b a g 0168
194	50 x 5	222 - 248	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,25	1	144 b b a g 0194
219	50 x 5	235 - 261	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,58	1	144 b b a g 0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support T 100/200, HV3 150-175 with 2 pipe clamps



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

Sliding support T 100/200  
HV3 150-175, with 2 pipe clamps

### Specification:

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 200  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjustable: 150 to 175 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

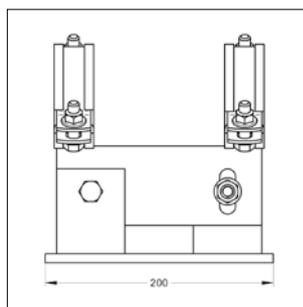
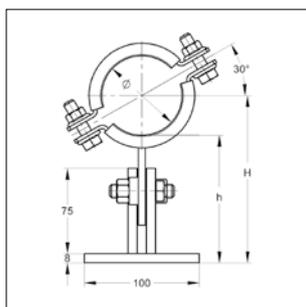
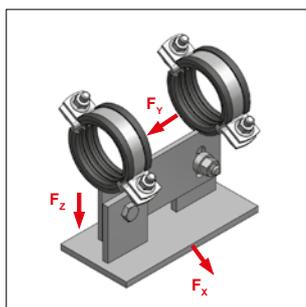
Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.					
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			144	c	b	a	0023	
20 - 23	25 x 3	159 - 185	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,51	1	144	c	b	a	b	0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	162 - 188	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,53	1	144	c	b	a	b	0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	165 - 191	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,55	1	144	c	b	a	b	0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	168 - 194	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,57	1	144	c	b	a	b	0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	171 - 197	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,59	1	144	c	b	a	b	0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	175 - 201	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,62	1	144	c	b	a	b	0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	178 - 204	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,65	1	144	c	b	a	b	0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	181 - 207	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,68	1	144	c	b	a	b	0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	186 - 212	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	3,71	1	144	c	b	a	b	0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	193 - 219	148 - 174	1,50	5,00	1,50	3,96	1	144	c	b	a	c	0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	199 - 225	148 - 174	1,50	5,00	1,50	4,02	1	144	c	b	a	c	0102
108	50 x 5	204 - 230	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,32	1	144	c	b	a	g	0108
114	50 x 5	207 - 233	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,40	1	144	c	b	a	g	0114
133	50 x 5	217 - 143	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,66	1	144	c	b	a	g	0133
140	50 x 5	220 - 246	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,75	1	144	c	b	a	g	0140
159	50 x 5	230 - 256	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,99	1	144	c	b	a	g	0159
168	50 x 5	234 - 260	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,12	1	144	c	b	a	g	0168
194	50 x 5	247 - 273	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,46	1	144	c	b	a	g	0194
219	50 x 5	260 - 286	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,79	1	144	c	b	a	g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

# Sliding support T 100/200, HV1 100-125 with 2 pipe clamps, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/200,  
 HV1 100-125 with 2 pipe clamps,  
 sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 200  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjustable: 100 to 125 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (ceramic tile on request)  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree

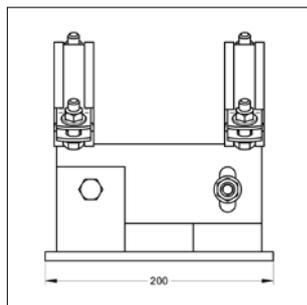
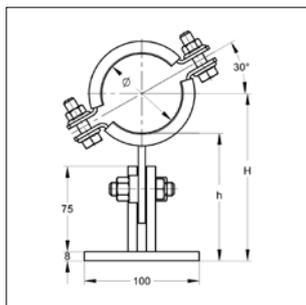
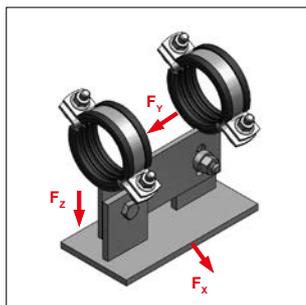
Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Delivery time: on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.		
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]					
20 - 25	25 x 3	112 - 138	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,15	1	144 a	b b b	0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	114 - 140	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,18	1	144 a	b b b	0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	117 - 143	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,20	1	144 a	b b b	0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	122 - 148	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,24	1	144 a	b b b	0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	125 - 151	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,29	1	144 a	b b b	0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	128 - 154	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,32	1	144 a	b b b	0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	131 - 157	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,34	1	144 a	b b b	0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	134 - 160	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,59	1	144 a	b b c	0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	138 - 164	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,63	1	144 a	b b c	0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	144 - 170	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,71	1	144 a	b b c	0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	149 - 175	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,77	1	144 a	b b c	0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	152 - 178	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,82	1	144 a	b b c	0106
108	50 x 5	155 - 181	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,30	1	144 a	b b g	0108
114	50 x 5	158 - 184	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,40	1	144 a	b b g	0114
133	50 x 5	168 - 194	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,69	1	144 a	b b g	0133
139	50 x 5	171 - 197	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,80	1	144 a	b b g	0140
159	50 x 5	181 - 207	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,09	1	144 a	b b g	0159
168	50 x 5	185 - 211	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,23	1	144 a	b b g	0168
194	50 x 5	198 - 224	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,64	1	144 a	b b g	0194
219	50 x 5	211 - 237	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,02	1	144 a	b b g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

# Sliding support 100/200, HV2 125-150 with 2 pipe clamps, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support 100/200,  
 HV2 100-125 with 2 pipe clamps,  
 sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 200  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjustable: 125 to 150 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (Ceramic tile on request)  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree

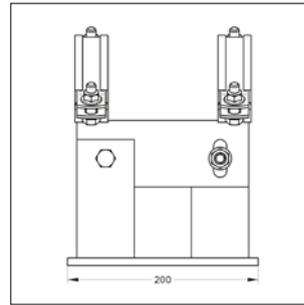
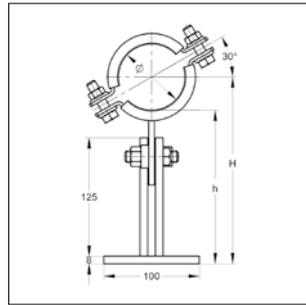
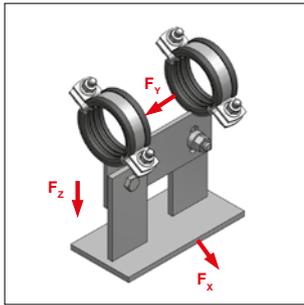
Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Delivery time: on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.	
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]				
20 - 25	25 x 3	137 - 163	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,33	1	144 b	b b b 0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	139 - 165	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,36	1	144 b	b b b 0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	142 - 168	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,39	1	144 b	b b b 0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	147 - 173	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,42	1	144 b	b b b 0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	150 - 176	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,47	1	144 b	b b b 0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	153 - 179	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,50	1	144 b	b b b 0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	156 - 182	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,53	1	144 b	b b b 0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	159 - 185	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,77	1	144 b	b b c 0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	163 - 189	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,81	1	144 b	b b c 0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	169 - 195	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,89	1	144 b	b b c 0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	174 - 200	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,95	1	144 b	b b c 0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	177 - 203	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,00	1	144 b	b b c 0106
108	50 x 5	180 - 206	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,49	1	144 b	b b g 0108
114	50 x 5	183 - 209	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,58	1	144 b	b b g 0114
133	50 x 5	193 - 219	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,87	1	144 b	b b g 0133
139	50 x 5	196 - 222	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,99	1	144 b	b b g 0140
159	50 x 5	206 - 232	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,28	1	144 b	b b g 0159
168	50 x 5	210 - 236	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,41	1	144 b	b b g 0168
194	50 x 5	223 - 249	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,82	1	144 b	b b g 0194
219	50 x 5	236 - 262	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,20	1	144 b	b b g 0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support 100/200, HV3 150-175 with 2 pipe clamps, sound insulated



Please quote

**G** galvanized

**F** hot-dip galvanized

108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/200,  
HV3 150-175 with 2 pipe clamps,  
sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 200  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjustable: 150 to 175 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (Ceramic tile on request)  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree

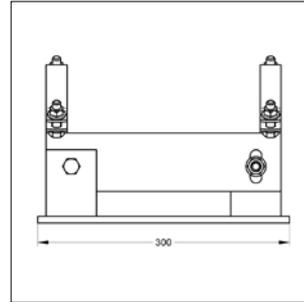
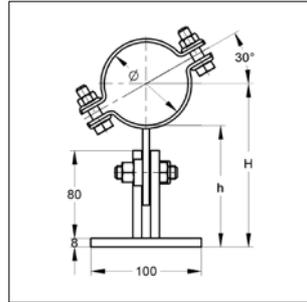
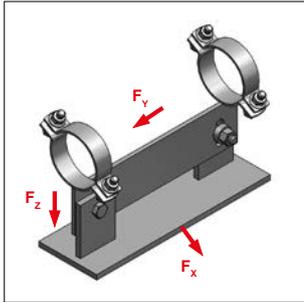
Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Delivery time: on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.				
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]							
20 - 25	25 x 3	162 - 188	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,54	1	144 c	b	b	b	0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	164 - 190	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,57	1	144 c	b	b	b	0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	167 - 193	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,60	1	144 c	b	b	b	0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	172 - 198	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,63	1	144 c	b	b	b	0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	175 - 201	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,68	1	144 c	b	b	b	0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	178 - 204	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,71	1	144 c	b	b	b	0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	181 - 207	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	3,74	1	144 c	b	b	b	0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	184 - 210	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	3,98	1	144 c	b	b	c	0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	188 - 214	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,02	1	144 c	b	b	c	0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	194 - 220	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,10	1	144 c	b	b	c	0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	199 - 225	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,16	1	144 c	b	b	c	0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	202 - 228	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,21	1	144 c	b	b	c	0106
108	50 x 5	205 - 231	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,70	1	144 c	b	b	g	0108
114	50 x 5	208 - 234	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	5,79	1	144 c	b	b	g	0114
133	50 x 5	218 - 244	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,08	1	144 c	b	b	g	0133
140	50 x 5	221 - 247	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,20	1	144 c	b	b	g	0140
159	50 x 5	231 - 257	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,49	1	144 c	b	b	g	0159
168	50 x 5	235 - 261	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,62	1	144 c	b	b	g	0168
194	50 x 5	246 - 274	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,03	1	144 c	b	b	g	0194
219	50 x 5	261 - 287	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,41	1	144 c	b	b	g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support 100/300, HV1 100-125 with 2 pipe clamps



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

Sliding support T 100/300  
HV1 100-125, with 2 pipe clamps

### Specification:

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 300  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjupc.able: 100 to 125 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

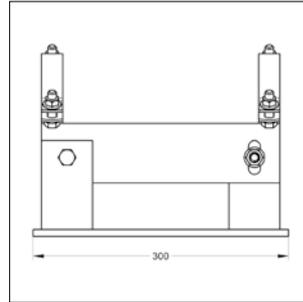
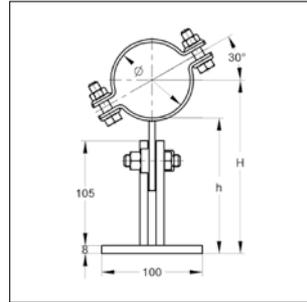
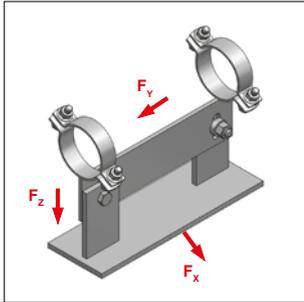
\*  $F_x$  = momentfree

Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.		
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]					
20 - 23	25 x 3	111 - 135	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,18	1	144 a	c a b	0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	112 - 138	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,20	1	144 a	c a b	0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	115 - 141	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,22	1	144 a	c a b	0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	118 - 144	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,25	1	144 a	c a b	0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	121 - 147	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,27	1	144 a	c a b	0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	125 - 151	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,30	1	144 a	c a b	0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	128 - 154	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,33	1	144 a	c a b	0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	131 - 157	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,35	1	144 a	c a b	0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	136 - 162	98 - 124	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,38	1	144 a	c a b	0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	143 - 169	98 - 124	1,50	5,00	1,50	4,64	1	144 a	c a c	0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	149 - 175	98 - 124	1,50	5,00	1,50	4,69	1	144 a	c a c	0102
108	50 x 5	154 - 180	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,00	1	144 a	c a g	0108
114	50 x 5	157 - 183	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,08	1	144 a	c a g	0114
133	50 x 5	167 - 193	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,33	1	144 a	c a g	0133
140	50 x 5	170 - 196	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,42	1	144 a	c a g	0140
159	50 x 5	180 - 206	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,67	1	144 a	c a g	0159
168	50 x 5	184 - 210	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,79	1	144 a	c a g	0168
194	50 x 5	197 - 223	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,14	1	144 a	c a g	0194
219	50 x 5	210 - 236	100 - 126	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,47	1	144 a	c a g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support 100/300, HV2 125-150 with 2 pipe clamps



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

Sliding support T 100/300  
 HV2 125-150, with 2 pipe clamps

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 300  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjustable: 125 to 150 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

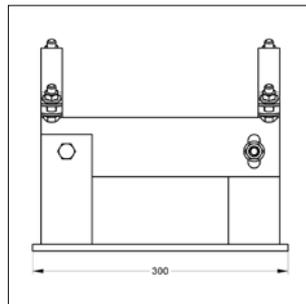
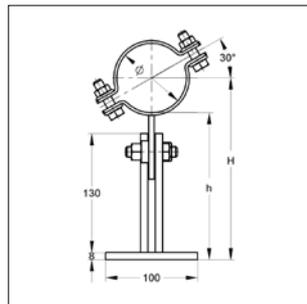
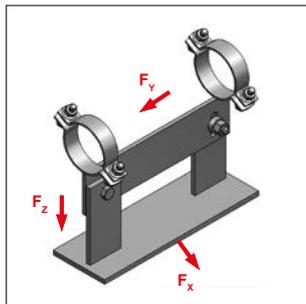
Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
20 - 23	25 x 3	134 - 160	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,36	1	144 b c a b 0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	137 - 163	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,38	1	144 b c a b 0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	140 - 166	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,40	1	144 b c a b 0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	143 - 169	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,42	1	144 b c a b 0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	146 - 172	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,44	1	144 b c a b 0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	150 - 176	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,47	1	144 b c a b 0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	153 - 179	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,50	1	144 b c a b 0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	156 - 182	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,53	1	144 b c a b 0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	161 - 187	123 - 149	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,56	1	144 b c a b 0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	168 - 194	123 - 149	1,50	5,00	1,50	4,81	1	144 b c a c 0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	174 - 200	123 - 149	1,50	5,00	1,50	4,87	1	144 b c a c 0102
108	50 x 5	179 - 205	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,17	1	144 b c a g 0108
114	50 x 5	182 - 208	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,25	1	144 b c a g 0114
133	50 x 5	192 - 218	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,51	1	144 b c a g 0133
140	50 x 5	195 - 221	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,60	1	144 b c a g 0140
159	50 x 5	205 - 231	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,85	1	144 b c a g 0159
168	50 x 5	209 - 235	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,97	1	144 b c a g 0168
194	50 x 5	222 - 248	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,31	1	144 b c a g 0194
219	50 x 5	235 - 261	125 - 151	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,64	1	144 b c a g 0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support 100/300, HV3 150-175 with 2 pipe clamps



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

Sliding support T 100/300  
 HV3 150-175, with 2 pipe clamps

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 300  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Height, adjustable: 150 to 175 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

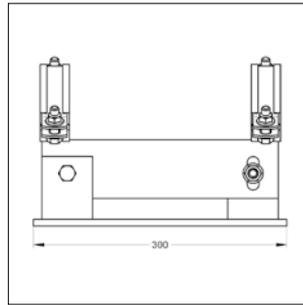
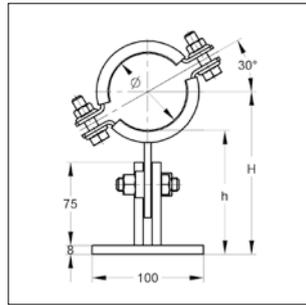
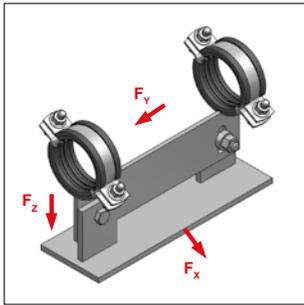
Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.		
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]					
20 - 23	25 x 3	159 - 185	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,57	1	144 c	c a b	0023
25 - 29	25 x 3	162 - 188	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,59	1	144 c	c a b	0029
30 - 35	25 x 3	165 - 191	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,61	1	144 c	c a b	0035
36 - 40	25 x 3	168 - 194	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,63	1	144 c	c a b	0040
41 - 46	25 x 3	171 - 197	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,65	1	144 c	c a b	0046
48 - 55	25 x 3	175 - 201	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,68	1	144 c	c a b	0055
57 - 61	25 x 3	178 - 204	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,71	1	144 c	c a b	0061
63 - 67	25 x 3	181 - 207	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,74	1	144 c	c a b	0067
70 - 76	25 x 3	186 - 212	148 - 174	1,60	2,00	1,60	4,77	1	144 c	c a b	0076
84 - 90	30 x 3	193 - 219	148 - 174	1,50	5,00	1,50	5,02	1	144 c	c a c	0090
96 - 102	30 x 3	199 - 225	148 - 174	1,50	5,00	1,50	5,08	1	144 c	c a c	0102
108	50 x 5	204 - 230	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,39	1	144 c	c a g	0108
114	50 x 5	207 - 233	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,46	1	144 c	c a g	0114
133	50 x 5	217 - 243	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,72	1	144 c	c a g	0133
140	50 x 5	220 - 246	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,81	1	144 c	c a g	0140
159	50 x 5	230 - 256	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,05	1	144 c	c a g	0159
168	50 x 5	234 - 260	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,18	1	144 c	c a g	0168
194	50 x 5	247 - 273	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,52	1	144 c	c a g	0194
219	50 x 5	260 - 286	150 - 176	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,85	1	144 c	c a g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

# Sliding support 100/300, HV1 100-125 with 2 pipe clamps, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/300  
 HV1 100-125, with 2 pipe clamps  
 sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 300  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjustable: 100 to 125 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (Ceramic tile on request)  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\* F<sub>x</sub> = momentfree

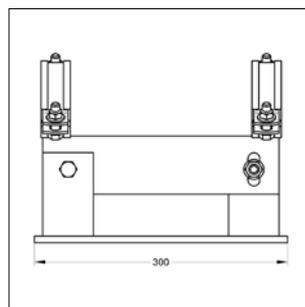
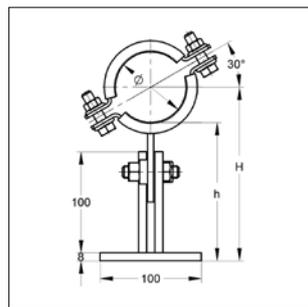
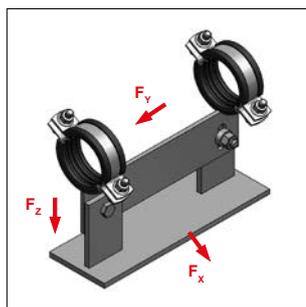
Delivery time: on request

Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.		
				F <sub>x</sub> [kN]	F <sub>z</sub> [kN]	F <sub>y</sub> [kN]					
20 - 25	25 x 3	112 - 138	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,21	1	144 a	c b b	0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	114 - 140	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,24	1	144 a	c b b	0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	117 - 143	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,26	1	144 a	c b b	0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	122 - 148	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,30	1	144 a	c b b	0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	125 - 151	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,35	1	144 a	c b b	0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	128 - 154	99 - 125	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,38	1	144 a	c b b	0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	131 - 157	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,40	1	144 a	c b b	0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	134 - 160	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,64	1	144 a	c b c	0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	138 - 164	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,69	1	144 a	c b c	0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	144 - 170	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,76	1	144 a	c b c	0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	149 - 175	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,83	1	144 a	c b c	0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	152 - 178	99 - 125	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,88	1	144 a	c b c	0106
108	50 x 5	155 - 181	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,36	1	144 a	c b g	0108
114	50 x 5	158 - 184	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,45	1	144 a	c b g	0114
133	50 x 5	168 - 194	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,75	1	144 a	c b g	0133
140	50 x 5	171 - 197	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,86	1	144 a	c b g	0140
159	50 x 5	181 - 207	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,15	1	144 a	c b g	0159
168	50 x 5	185 - 211	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,29	1	144 a	c b g	0168
194	50 x 5	198 - 224	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,69	1	144 a	c b g	0194
219	50 x 5	211 - 237	101 - 127	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,08	1	144 a	c b g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

# Sliding support 100/300, HV2 125-150 with 2 pipe clamps, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/300  
 HV2 125-150 with 2 pipe clamps  
 sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: T-support  
 Support-width: 100  
 Support-length: 300  
 OD: 20 to 219 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjustable: 125 to 150 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / Ceramic tile on request  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

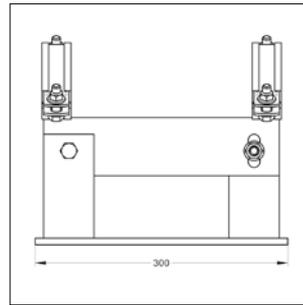
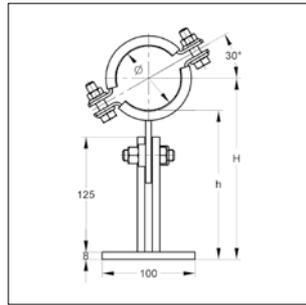
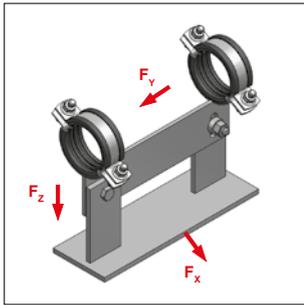
Delivery time: on request

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

Clamping range [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
20 - 25	25 x 3	137 - 163	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,39	1	144 b c b b 0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	139 - 165	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,42	1	144 b c b b 0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	142 - 168	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,45	1	144 b c b b 0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	147 - 173	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,48	1	144 b c b b 0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	150 - 176	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,53	1	144 b c b b 0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	153 - 179	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,56	1	144 b c b b 0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	156 - 182	124 - 150	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,59	1	144 b c b b 0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	159 - 185	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,83	1	144 b c b c 0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	163 - 189	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,87	1	144 b c b c 0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	169 - 195	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	4,95	1	144 b c b c 0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	174 - 200	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	5,01	1	144 b c b c 0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	177 - 203	124 - 150	1,40	4,80	1,40	5,06	1	144 b c b c 0106
108	50 x 5	180 - 206	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,55	1	144 b c b g 0108
114	50 x 5	183 - 209	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,64	1	144 b c b g 0114
133	50 x 5	193 - 219	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,93	1	144 b c b g 0133
140	50 x 5	196 - 222	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,05	1	144 b c b g 0140
159	50 x 5	206 - 232	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,34	1	144 b c b g 0159
168	50 x 5	210 - 236	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,47	1	144 b c b g 0168
194	50 x 5	223 - 249	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,88	1	144 b c b g 0194
219	50 x 5	236 - 262	126 - 152	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,26	1	144 b c b g 0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding support 100/300, HV3 150-175 with 2 pipe clamps, sound insulated



Please quote

**G** galvanized

**F** hot-dip galvanized

108 b  b 0219

Sliding support T 100/300  
HV3 150-175, with 2 pipe clamps  
sound insulated

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
Model: T-support  
Support-width: 100  
Support-length: 300  
OD: 20 to 219 mm  
Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
Height, adjustable: 150 to 175 mm  
Rec. tightening torque: 80 Nm

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: galvanized  
hot-dip galvanized  
Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / (Ceramic tile on request)  
Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
Global safety coefficient: 1,54

Delivery time: on request

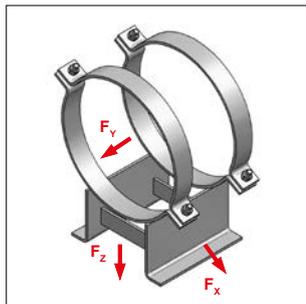
\*  $F_x$  = momentfree

Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

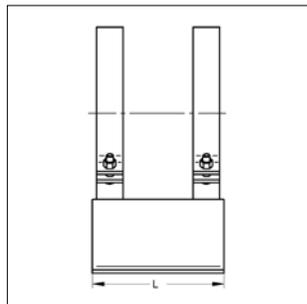
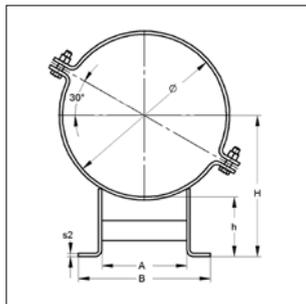
Pipe-Ø [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Pipe axis H [mm]	Lower edge Pipe h [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.				
				$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]							
20 - 25	25 x 3	162 - 188	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,60	1	144 c	c	b	b	0025
26 - 30	25 x 3	164 - 190	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,63	1	144 c	c	b	b	0030
31 - 36	25 x 3	167 - 193	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,66	1	144 c	c	b	b	0036
38 - 45	25 x 3	172 - 198	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,69	1	144 c	c	b	b	0045
47 - 51	25 x 3	175 - 201	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,74	1	144 c	c	b	b	0051
53 - 57	25 x 3	178 - 204	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,77	1	144 c	c	b	b	0057
58 - 64	25 x 3	181 - 207	149 - 175	1,60	1,60	1,60	4,80	1	144 c	c	b	b	0064
65 - 70	30 x 3	184 - 210	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	5,04	1	144 c	c	b	c	0070
72 - 78	30 x 3	188 - 214	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	5,08	1	144 c	c	b	c	0078
84 - 90	30 x 3	194 - 220	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	5,16	1	144 c	c	b	c	0090
94 - 100	30 x 3	199 - 225	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	5,22	1	144 c	c	b	c	0100
102 - 106	30 x 3	202 - 228	149 - 175	1,40	4,80	1,40	5,27	1	144 c	c	b	c	0106
108	50 x 5	205 - 231	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,76	1	144 c	c	b	g	0108
114	50 x 5	208 - 234	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	6,85	1	144 c	c	b	g	0114
133	50 x 5	218 - 244	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,14	1	144 c	c	b	g	0133
140	50 x 5	221 - 247	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,26	1	144 c	c	b	g	0140
159	50 x 5	231 - 257	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,55	1	144 c	c	b	g	0159
168	50 x 5	235 - 261	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	7,68	1	144 c	c	b	g	0168
194	50 x 5	248 - 274	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,09	1	144 c	c	b	g	0194
219	50 x 5	261 - 267	151 - 177	1,70	5,80	1,70	8,47	1	144 c	c	b	g	0219

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding sledge



Sliding sledge



Please quote  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108  b  0219

### Specification:

Closure: hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: Double-L-support  
 OD: 219 up to 813 mm

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

Delivery time: on request

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

### Type A, h = 100 mm

Dimension [mm]	Material pipe clamp [mm]	Closure- screw	A [mm]	s2 [mm]	L [mm]	B [mm]	H [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
								$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
219	50 x 5	M12	130	6	270	246	210	4,90	8,50	4,90	8,73	1	108 a a 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	146	6	270	262	237	4,70	8,50	4,70	9,57	1	108 a a 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	159	6	270	275	262	4,40	8,50	4,40	10,30	1	108 a a 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	167	6	270	283	278	7,70	15,10	7,70	10,76	1	108 a a 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	202	8	270	318	303	7,90	15,10	7,90	14,20	1	108 a a 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	215	8	270	331	329	7,60	15,10	7,60	15,00	1	108 a a 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	227	8	390	343	354	10,60	21,80	10,60	18,53	1	108 a a 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	325	10	390	441	405	11,90	21,80	11,90	40,32	1	108 a a 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	352	10	470	468	456	21,10	40,00	21,10	46,60	1	108 a a 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	377	12	470	493	507	20,00	40,00	20,00	53,84	1	108 a a 0813

### Type B, h = 150 mm

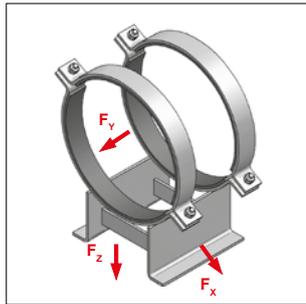
219	50 x 5	M12	130	6	270	246	260	4,00	8,50	4,00	10,14	1	108 b a 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	146	6	270	262	287	3,80	8,50	3,80	10,99	1	108 b a 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	159	6	270	275	312	3,70	8,50	3,70	11,72	1	108 b a 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	167	6	270	283	328	6,50	15,10	6,50	12,18	1	108 b a 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	202	8	270	318	353	6,80	15,10	6,80	16,06	1	108 b a 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	215	8	270	331	379	6,60	15,10	6,60	16,86	1	108 b a 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	227	8	390	343	404	9,20	21,80	9,20	21,10	1	108 b a 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	325	10	390	441	455	10,60	21,80	10,60	43,65	1	108 b a 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	352	10	470	468	506	19,00	40,00	19,00	50,61	1	108 b a 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	377	12	470	493	557	18,20	40,00	18,20	58,63	1	108 b a 0813

### Type C, h = 200 mm

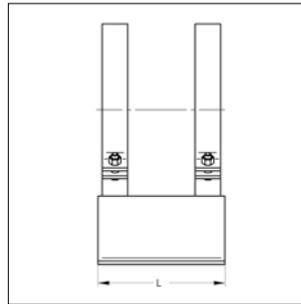
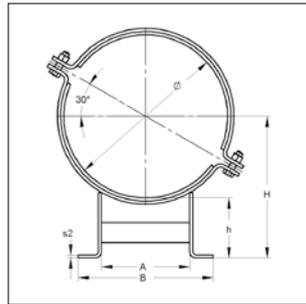
219	50 x 5	M12	130	6	270	246	310	3,30	8,50	3,30	11,55	1	108 c a 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	146	6	270	262	337	3,30	8,50	3,30	12,40	1	108 c a 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	159	6	270	275	362	3,20	8,50	3,20	13,13	1	108 c a 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	167	6	270	283	378	5,60	15,10	5,60	13,59	1	108 c a 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	202	8	270	318	403	5,90	15,10	5,90	17,92	1	108 c a 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	215	8	270	331	429	5,80	15,10	5,80	18,72	1	108 c a 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	227	8	390	343	454	8,20	21,80	8,20	23,90	1	108 c a 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	325	10	390	441	505	9,50	21,80	9,50	46,98	1	108 c a 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	352	10	470	469	556	17,30	40,00	17,30	54,63	1	108 c a 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	377	12	470	493	607	16,70	40,00	16,70	63,42	1	108 c a 0813

**R** raw **G** galvanized **F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding sledge, sound insulated



Sliding sledge, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

**Specification:**

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: Double-L-support  
 OD: 219 to 813 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

Material: Steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / Ceramic tile on request  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

**Type A, h = 100 mm**

Pipe-Ø [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Closure- Screwn	A [mm]	s2 [mm]	L [mm]	B [mm]	H [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
								$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
219	50 x 5	M12	150	6	270	266	210	5,0	9,70	10,80	9,54	1	108 a b 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	168	6	270	284	237	5,0	9,70	9,60	10,46	1	108 a b 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	183	6	270	299	262	5,0	9,70	8,60	11,31	1	108 a b 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	192	6	270	308	278	5,0	9,70	16,00	11,85	1	108 a b 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	226	8	270	342	303	9,0	19,20	14,70	15,52	1	108 a b 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	240	8	270	356	329	9,0	19,20	13,50	16,44	1	108 a b 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	253	8	390	369	354	9,0	25,60	18,60	20,10	1	108 a b 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	355	10	390	471	405	14,0	40,00	25,40	45,08	1	108 a b 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	384	10	470	500	456	14,0	40,00	24,40	52,90	1	108 a b 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	411	12	470	527	507	14,0	40,00	21,90	60,98	1	108 a b 0813

**Type B, h = 150 mm**

219	50 x 5	M12	150	6	270	266	260	4,50	9,70	4,50	10,95	1	108 b b 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	168	6	270	284	287	4,10	9,70	4,10	11,87	1	108 b b 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	183	6	270	299	312	3,70	9,70	3,70	12,73	1	108 b b 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	192	6	270	308	328	7,20	9,70	7,20	13,27	1	108 b b 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	226	8	270	342	353	6,70	19,20	6,70	17,38	1	108 b b 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	240	8	270	356	379	6,20	19,20	6,20	18,30	1	108 b b 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	253	8	390	369	404	8,30	25,60	8,30	22,80	1	108 b b 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	355	10	390	471	455	7,30	25,60	7,30	49,16	1	108 b b 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	384	10	470	500	506	12,60	40,00	12,60	56,91	1	108 b b 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	411	12	470	527	557	11,50	40,00	11,50	65,77	1	108 b b 0813

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized



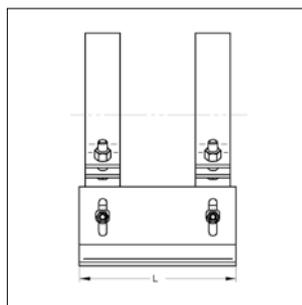
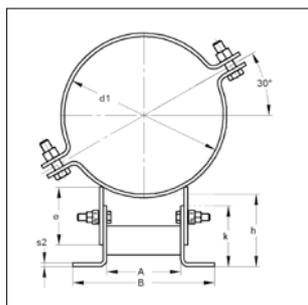
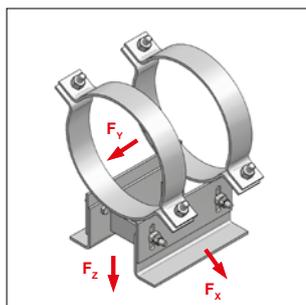
## Sliding sledge, sound insulated

### Type C, h = 200 mm

Pipe-Ø [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Closure- Screwn	A [mm]	s2 [mm]	L [mm]	B [mm]	H [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.	
								F <sub>x</sub> [kN]	F <sub>z</sub> [kN]	F <sub>y</sub> [kN]			108 c	b
<b>219</b>	60 x 6	M12	150	6	270	266	310	3,00	9,70	3,00	12,36	1	108 c	b 0219
<b>273</b>	60 x 6	M12	168	6	270	284	337	2,70	9,70	2,70	13,28	1	108 c	b 0273
<b>324</b>	60 x 6	M12	183	6	270	299	362	2,50	9,70	2,50	14,16	1	108 c	b 0324
<b>356</b>	60 x 8	M12	192	6	270	308	378	4,90	9,70	4,90	14,68	1	108 c	b 0356
<b>406</b>	60 x 8	M12	226	8	270	342	403	4,60	19,20	4,60	19,24	1	108 c	b 0406
<b>457</b>	60 x 8	M12	240	8	270	356	429	4,40	19,20	4,40	20,16	1	108 c	b 0457
<b>508</b>	70 x 10	M12	253	8	390	369	454	5,80	25,60	5,80	25,47	1	108 c	b 0508
<b>610</b>	70 x 10	M20	355	10	390	471	505	5,20	25,60	5,20	52,49	1	108 c	b 0610
<b>711</b>	70 x 10	M20	384	10	470	500	556	9,20	40,00	9,20	60,92	1	108 c	b 0711
<b>813</b>	70 x 10	M20	411	12	470	527	607	8,40	40,00	8,40	70,55	1	108 c	b 0813

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Sliding sledge, height adjustable



Please quote  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  a 0219

Sliding sledge, height adjustable

### Specification:

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: Double-L-support  
 OD: 219 to 813 mm  
 Height, adjustable: 100 to 150 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque (T-lock head): 120 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

### Type A, height level 1, adjustable height 100 to 150 mm

Pipe-Ø [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Closure- Screw [mm]	d1 [mm]	A [mm]	s2 [mm]	e [mm]	B [mm]	L [mm]	k [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
										$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
219	50 x 5	M12	219	134	6	100	250	270	115	5,40	9,70	10,80	11,85	1	143 a a 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	273	153	6	100	269	270	115	4,80	9,70	9,60	12,64	1	143 a a 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	324	169	6	100	285	270	115	4,30	9,70	8,60	13,39	1	143 a a 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	356	178	6	100	294	270	115	8,00	9,70	16,00	13,85	1	143 a a 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	407	207	8	100	323	270	121	7,30	19,20	14,70	18,12	1	143 a a 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	457	222	8	100	338	270	121	6,70	19,20	13,50	18,93	1	143 a a 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	508	235	8	100	351	390	121	9,30	25,60	18,60	24,14	1	143 a a 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	610	325	10	100	441	390	135	12,70	40,00	25,40	47,12	1	143 a a 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	711	354	10	100	470	470	135	12,20	40,00	24,40	54,75	1	143 a a 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	813	377	12	100	493	470	135	10,50	40,00	21,90	63,45	1	143 a a 0813

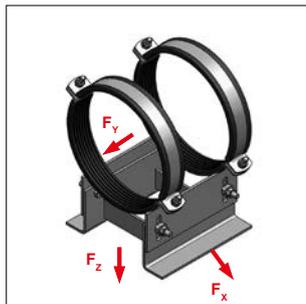
### Type B, height level 2, adjustable height 150 to 200 mm

219	50 x 5	M12	134	6	150	250	270	115	2,20	9,70	4,50	13,26	1	143 b a 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	153	6	150	269	270	115	2,00	9,70	4,10	14,05	1	143 b a 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	169	6	150	285	270	115	1,80	9,70	3,70	14,80	1	143 b a 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	178	6	150	294	270	115	3,60	9,70	7,20	15,26	1	143 b a 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	207	8	150	323	270	121	3,30	19,20	6,70	20,30	1	143 b a 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	222	8	150	338	270	121	3,30	19,20	6,70	21,11	1	143 b a 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	235	8	150	351	390	121	4,10	25,60	8,30	26,82	1	143 b a 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	325	10	150	441	390	135	3,60	25,60	7,30	50,39	1	143 b a 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	354	10	150	470	470	135	6,30	40,00	12,60	58,76	1	143 b a 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	377	12	150	493	470	135	5,50	40,00	11,50	68,24	1	143 b a 0813

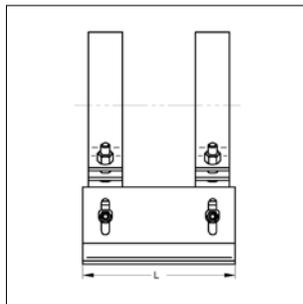
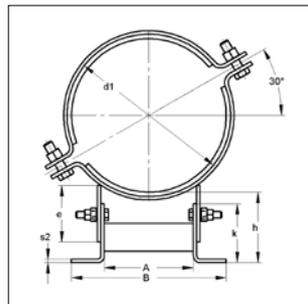
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized



## Sliding sledge height adjustable, sound insulated



Sliding sledge, sound insulated



Please quote  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

### Specification:

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 Model: Double-L-support  
 OD: 219 to 813 mm  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Height, adjustable: 100 to 150 mm  
 150 to 200 mm  
 Rec. tightening torque (T-lock head): 120 Nm  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: Rubber TPE / Ceramic tile on request  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C to + 100 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\*  $F_x$  = momentfree  
 Loads at temperature > 100 °C on request

### Type A, height level 1, adjustable height 100 to 150 mm

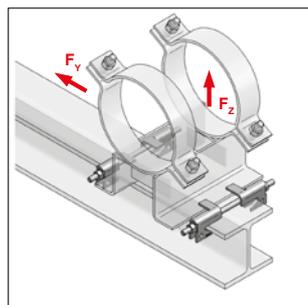
Pipe-Ø [mm]	Material Pipe clamp [mm]	Closure-Screw	d1 [mm]	A [mm]	s2 [mm]	e [mm]	B [mm]	L [mm]	k [mm]	max. load up to 100°C*			Weight (hot-dip galv.) [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
										$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]	$F_y$ [kN]			
219	50 x 5	M12	231	152	6	100	268	270	115	5,40	9,70	10,80	12,58	1	143 a b 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	285	172	6	100	288	270	115	4,80	9,70	9,60	13,51	1	143 a b 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	336	190	6	100	306	270	115	4,30	9,70	8,60	14,38	1	143 a b 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	368	200	6	100	316	270	115	8,00	9,70	16,00	14,93	1	143 a b 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	418	229	8	100	345	270	121	7,30	19,20	14,70	19,42	1	143 a b 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	469	244	8	100	360	270	121	6,70	19,20	13,50	20,35	1	143 a b 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	520	259	8	100	375	390	121	9,30	25,60	18,60	25,69	1	143 a b 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	626	353	10	100	469	390	135	12,70	40,00	25,40	52,62	1	143 a b 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	727	384	10	100	500	470	135	12,20	40,00	24,40	61,02	1	143 a b 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	829	410	12	100	526	470	135	10,50	40,00	21,90	70,58	1	143 a b 0813

### Type B, height level 2, adjustable height 150 to 200 mm

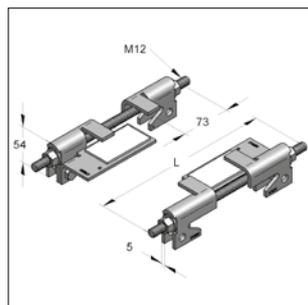
219	50 x 5	M12	231	152	6	150	268	270	115	2,20	9,70	4,50	14,00	1	143 b b 0219
273	50 x 5	M12	285	172	6	150	288	270	115	2,00	9,70	4,10	14,93	1	143 b b 0273
324	50 x 5	M12	336	190	6	150	306	270	115	1,80	9,70	3,70	15,80	1	143 b b 0324
356	50 x 5	M12	368	200	6	150	316	270	115	3,60	9,70	7,20	16,35	1	143 b b 0356
406	50 x 5	M12	418	229	8	150	345	270	121	3,30	19,20	6,70	21,60	1	143 b b 0406
457	50 x 5	M12	469	244	8	150	360	270	121	3,30	19,20	6,20	22,53	1	143 b b 0457
508	50 x 5	M12	520	259	8	150	375	390	121	4,10	25,60	8,30	28,38	1	143 b b 0508
610	70 x 10	M20	626	353	10	150	469	390	135	3,60	25,60	7,30	55,89	1	143 b b 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	727	384	10	150	500	470	135	6,30	40,00	12,60	65,03	1	143 b b 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	829	410	12	150	526	470	135	5,50	40,00	11,50	75,37	1	143 b b 0813

**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

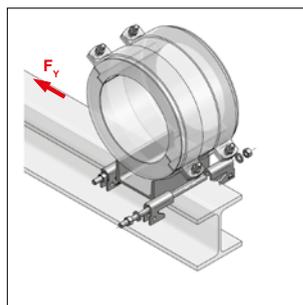
## Guiding Clamp-Set



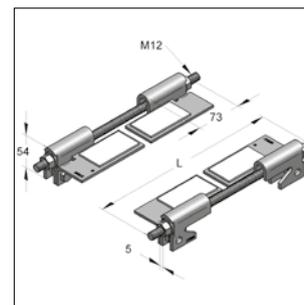
Guiding Clamp-Set type A  
(assembled)



Guiding Clamp-Set type 2A



Guiding Clamp-Set type B  
(assembled)



Guiding Clamp-Set type 4B

### Specification

Application: for lateral guidance of sliding sledges and sliding supports on girder

Consisting of: guiding clamps, threaded pins, nuts, washers, sliding bases

Recommended torque: 64 Nm

Remark: Not suitable for hanging installation!

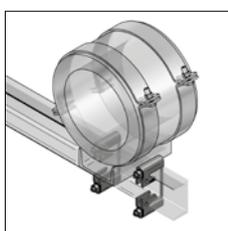
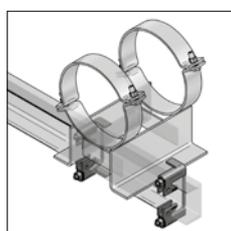
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR

Surface  
- guiding clamps: hot-dip galvanized  
- screwing: zinc-nickel

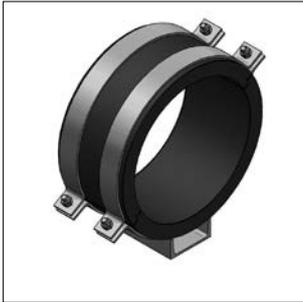
Material sliding body: PE - UHMW  
Static friction factor: 0,20  
Slide friction factor: 0,15  
Temperature resistance: - 200 °C to + 80 °C  
Global safety coefficient: 1,54

Identification	suitable for girder			max. sliding plate thickness [mm]	PE sliding base	threaded pin M x L [mm]	max. load		Weight [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
	HEA	HEB	IPE				F <sub>Z</sub> [kN]	F <sub>Y</sub> [kN]			
<b>Guide bearing with lift lock</b>											
Type A I	100 - 140	100 - 120	200 - 240	18	-	M12 x 220	3,5	4,0	1,50	1	14710001
Type A II	160 - 180	140 - 160	270 - 330	18	-	M12 x 270	3,5	4,0	1,57	1	14710002
Type A III	200	180 - 200	360 - 400	18	-	M12 x 310	3,5	4,0	1,63	1	14710003
<b>Guide bearing with lift lock, with sliding base</b>											
Type 2A I	100 - 140	100 - 120	200 - 240	12	2x	M12 x 220	3,5	4,0	2,06	1	14710004
Type 2A II	160 - 180	140 - 160	270 - 330	12	2x	M12 x 270	3,5	4,0	2,13	1	14710005
Type 2A III	200	180 - 200	-	12	2x	M12 x 310	3,5	4,0	2,19	1	14710006
Type 4A III	200	180 - 200	360 - 400	12	4x	M12 x 310	3,5	4,0	2,75	1	14710007
Type 2AC I	-	-	140 - 220	12	2x	M12 x 220	1,75	4,0	1,75	1	14712002
<b>Floating bearing without lift lock</b>											
Type B I	100 - 140	100 - 120	200 - 240	-	-	M12 x 220	-	4,0	1,50	1	14711001
Type B II	160 - 180	140 - 160	270 - 330	-	-	M12 x 270	-	4,0	1,57	1	14711002
Type B III	200	180 - 200	360 - 400	-	-	M12 x 310	-	4,0	1,63	1	14711003
Type B IV	300 - 400	200 - 300	450 - 600	-	-	M16 x 500	-	4,0	3,51	1	147110034
<b>Floating bearing without lift lock, with sliding base</b>											
Type 2B I	100 - 140	100 - 120	200 - 240	-	2x	M12 x 220	-	4,0	2,06	1	14711004
Type 2B II	160 - 180	140 - 160	270 - 330	-	2x	M12 x 270	-	4,0	2,13	1	14711005
Type 4B	200	180 - 200	360 - 400	-	4x	M12 x 310	-	4,0	2,75	1	14711007
Type 4B IV	300 - 400	200 - 300	450 - 600	-	4x	M16 x 500	-	4,0	4,63	1	14711008

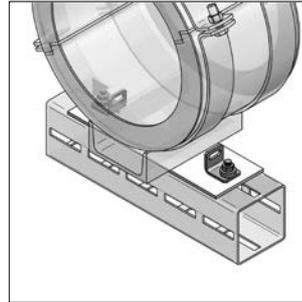
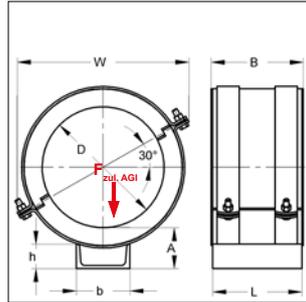


On request also for U-steel girder

## ■ Polar plus sliding sledge U120 / U140



Polar plus sliding sledge 140



Example: floating bearing  
(without lift lock)

the insulated pipe clamps of MEFA are special designed on customer request, no exchange or return.

Delivery time and variant demand on request!

Sliding stripes see on page 2/3

### Specification:

Application area: Load-bearing sliding sledge with welded U-profiles for direct sliding on substructure

Remark: Operating loads according AGI

### Technical data:

Material insulated pipe clamp: PU-hard foam with diffusion-tight coating and front-side rubber lamination.

Material pipe bracket: steel / S235JR

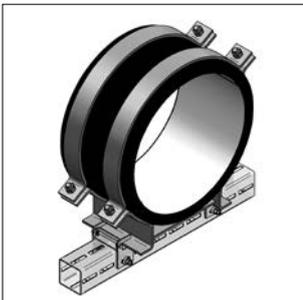
Surface: galvanized

Global safety coefficient: 1,54

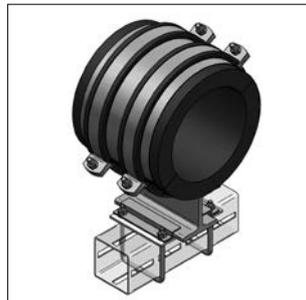
### Insulation thickness 40 mm

OD Steel [mm]	Shell length B [mm]	Material pipe clamp	U-Steel b x h x L [mm]	Dimension		max. load $F_{zul. AGI}$ [kN]	Weight [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
				A [mm]	W [mm]				
219,1	181	50 x 5,0	120 x 55 x 175	90	336	8,9	7,81	1	74742219
273,0	206	50 x 5,0	120 x 55 x 200	93	384	10,5	9,31	1	74742273
323,9	226	50 x 5,0	140 x 60 x 220	96	427	12,0	11,16	1	74742324
355,6	226	60 x 6,0	140 x 60 x 220	98	498	15,6	16,00	1	74742356
406,4	226	60 x 6,0	140 x 60 x 220	99	538	17,4	17,20	1	74742406
457,0	226	60 x 6,0	140 x 60 x 220	99	585	19,2	18,41	1	74742457

## ■ On request

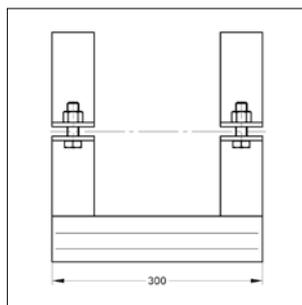
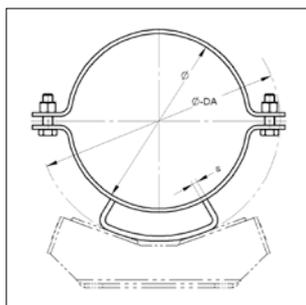
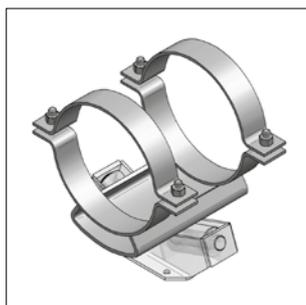


Polar plus sliding sledge



Foamglas sliding sledge

## Insulation-saddle for roller-bearing



Please quote  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Insulation-saddle for roller-bearing

### Specification:

Closure: Hexagon nut / closure-screw  
 OD: 219 to 813 mm  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized

Pipe- Ø	for Insulation- thickness	s	Material pipe clamp	Ø-OD	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/Pc.]	[Pc.]	
<b>219</b>	50	6	60 x 6	320	9,87	1	149 a a e 0219
	80	6	60 x 6	380	11,30	1	149 a a h 0219
	100	6	60 x 6	420	12,26	1	149 a a k 0219
	120	6	60 x 6	460	13,22	1	149 a a m 0219
	150	6	60 x 6	520	14,66	1	149 a a p 0219
<b>273</b>	50	8	60 x 6	375	12,61	1	149 a a e 0273
	80	8	60 x 6	435	14,51	1	149 a a h 0273
	100	8	60 x 6	475	15,78	1	149 a a k 0273
	120	8	60 x 6	515	17,04	1	149 a a m 0273
	150	8	60 x 6	575	18,92	1	149 a a p 0273
<b>324</b>	50	10	60 x 6	425	15,42	1	149 a a e 0324
	80	10	60 x 6	485	17,77	1	149 a a h 0324
	100	10	60 x 6	525	19,33	1	149 a a k 0324
	120	10	60 x 6	565	20,90	1	149 a a m 0324
	150	10	60 x 6	625	23,24	1	149 a a p 0324
<b>356</b>	50	12	60 x 8	460	20,41	1	149 a a e 0356
	80	12	60 x 8	520	23,21	1	149 a a h 0356
	100	12	60 x 8	560	25,08	1	149 a a k 0356
	120	12	60 x 8	600	26,94	1	149 a a m 0356
	150	12	60 x 8	660	29,74	1	149 a a p 0356
<b>406</b>	50	12	60 x 8	510	22,54	1	149 a a e 0406
	80	12	60 x 8	570	25,27	1	149 a a h 0406
	100	12	60 x 8	610	27,21	1	149 a a k 0406
	120	12	60 x 8	650	29,08	1	149 a a m 0406
	150	12	60 x 8	710	31,88	1	149 a a p 0406

**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

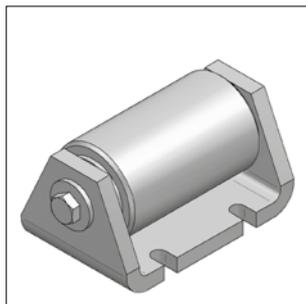


## Insulation-saddle for roller-bearing

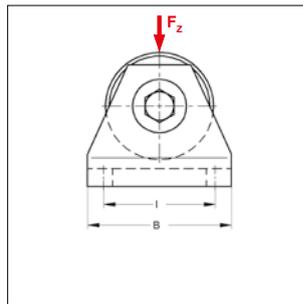
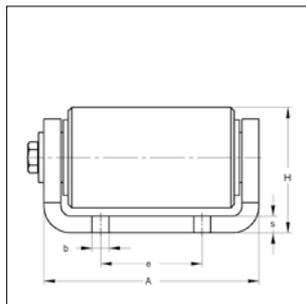
Pipe- Ø	for Insulation- thickness	s	Material pipe clamp	Ø-OD	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/Pc.]	[Pc.]	
<b>457</b>	50	15	60 x 8	560	26,83	1	149 a a e 0457
	80	15	60 x 8	620	30,33	1	149 a a h 0457
	100	15	60 x 8	660	32,64	1	149 a a k 0457
	120	15	60 x 8	700	34,96	1	149 a a m 0457
	150	15	60 x 8	760	38,44	1	149 a a p 0457
<b>508</b>	50	15	70 x 10	610	36,48	1	149 a a e 0508
	80	15	70 x 10	670	39,97	1	149 a a h 0508
	100	15	70 x 10	710	42,28	1	149 a a k 0508
	120	15	70 x 10	750	44,60	1	149 a a m 0508
	150	15	70 x 10	810	48,12	1	149 a a p 0508
<b>610</b>	50	15	70 x 10	710	42,20	1	149 a a e 0610
	80	15	70 x 10	770	45,68	1	149 a a h 0610
	100	15	70 x 10	810	48,00	1	149 a a k 0610
	120	15	70 x 10	850	50,33	1	149 a a m 0610
	150	15	70 x 10	910	53,82	1	149 a a p 0610
<b>711</b>	50	15	70 x 10	815	48,26	1	149 a a e 0711
	80	15	70 x 10	875	51,75	1	149 a a h 0711
	100	15	70 x 10	915	54,07	1	149 a a k 0711
	120	15	70 x 10	955	56,40	1	149 a a m 0711
	150	15	70 x 10	1015	59,88	1	149 a a p 0711
<b>813</b>	50	15	70 x 10	915	54,02	1	149 a a e 0813
	80	15	70 x 10	975	57,50	1	149 a a h 0813
	100	15	70 x 10	1015	59,83	1	149 a a k 0813
	120	15	70 x 10	1055	62,14	1	149 a a m 0813
	150	15	70 x 10	1115	65,64	1	149 a a p 0813

R raw  
G galvanized  
F hot-dip galvanized

## Single-roller bearings



Single-roller-bearings



Please quote  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
**108 b**  **b 0219**

### Specification:

Delivery time: on request

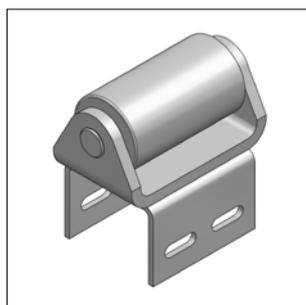
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized  
 Material axle: stainless steel, polished  
 Material bush: bronze  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

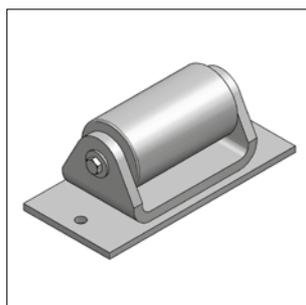
Roller width [mm]	Dimensions			Connection-measures				max. load $F_z$ [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
	A [mm]	B [mm]	H [mm]	s [mm]	b [mm]	e [mm]	l [mm]				
<b>70</b>	94	60	50	6	8	50	45	5	1,00	1	150 s 060070
<b>100</b>	126	80	75	10	10	60	60	15	3,40	1	150 s 080100
<b>140</b>	172	100	90	10	12	80	80	25	5,00	1	150 s 100140
<b>170</b>	218	130	125	12	14	100	100	50	14,00	1	150 s 130170

**R** raw **G** galvanized **F** hot-dip galvanized

## On request:

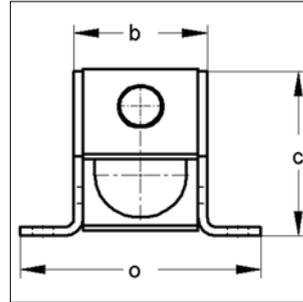
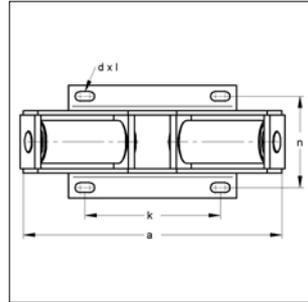


Single-roller-bearings  
with CENTUM® Massive connector



Single-roller-bearings  
with welded base plate

## Double-roller bearing, axial



Please quote  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b b 0219

Double-roller-bearing, axial

### Specification:

If roller-bearing is welded at construction body, please pay attention, that no welding current flows through bearing body.  
 Load input of lateral forces up to 35% of bearing loads.

Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

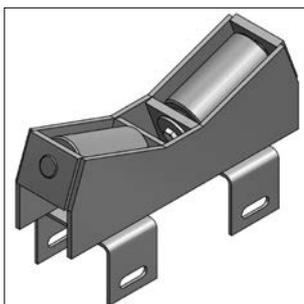
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized  
 Material axle: stainless steel, polished  
 Material bush: bronze  
 Global safety coefficient: 1,54

\* see column ØDA for Insulation-saddle

Bearing-Ø* [mm]	Load type	max. load [kN]	Dimensions			Connection-measures				Weight [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.	
			a [mm]	b [mm]	c [mm]	o [mm]	d x l [mm]	k [mm]	n [mm]			d	
<b>219 - 406</b>	DR 005	5	220	68	86	130	12 x 24	110	100	4,14	1	150 d	040406
	<b>323 - 660</b>	DR 015	15	335	82	109	150	14 x 28	170	120	9,44	1	150 d
	DR 025	25	335	82	109	150	14 x 28	170	120	9,50	1	150 d	060660
<b>508 - 965</b>	DR 025	25	478	112	145	200	18 x 36	250	160	21,44	1	150 d	060965
	DR 050	50	478	116	145	210	18 x 36	250	170	23,38	1	150 d	080965
	DR 100	100	478	120	145	220	18 x 36	250	180	25,24	1	150 d	100965
<b>813 - 1350</b>	DR 050	50	652	154	195	258	23 x 46	360	208	56,49	1	150 d	081350
	DR 100	100	652	158	195	268	23 x 46	360	218	60,16	1	150 d	101350
	DR 200	200	652	162	195	278	23 x 46	360	228	63,40	1	150 d	121350
<b>1120 - 1920</b>	DR 100	100	870	190	274	330	27 x 54	500	270	112,88	1	150 d	101920
	DR 200	200	870	194	274	340	27 x 54	500	280	118,96	1	150 d	121920
	DR 300	300	870	200	274	350	27 x 54	500	290	128,51	1	150 d	151920

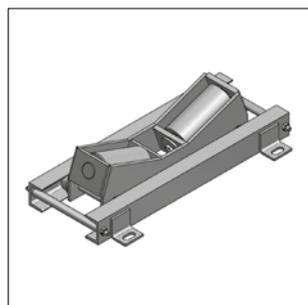
**R** raw **G** galvanized **F** hot-dip galvanized

## on Request:

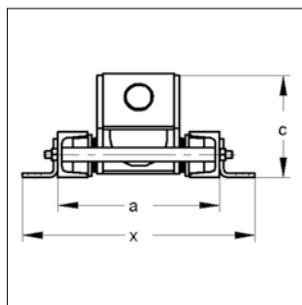
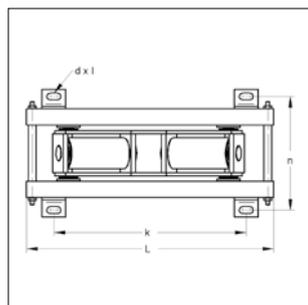


Double-roller bearing, axial with CENTUM-connection

## Double-roller bearing, radial-axial



Double-roller bearing  
radial-axial



Please quote  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

**Specification:**

Bearing loads applies for medium diameters and evenly load distributions.

Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized  
 Material axle: stainless steel, polished  
 Material bush: bronze

\* see column ØDA for Insulation-saddle

Bearing-Ø*	Load type	Motion	Dimension				Connection-measures			Weight	Packing	Part-No.
			a	x	c	L	k	n	d x L			
[mm]		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/Pc.]	[Pc.]	
<b>114 - 273</b>	DRX003	100	156	232	76	320	180	204	14 x 27	8,62	1	150 x a 030273
	DRX003	200	156	232	76	420	280	204	14 x 27	9,85	1	150 x b 030273
	DRX003	300	156	232	76	520	380	204	14 x 27	11,09	1	150 x c 030273
<b>219 - 406</b>	DRX005	100	168	244	86	370	230	216	14 x 27	11,26	1	150 x a 040406
	DRX005	200	168	244	86	470	330	216	14 x 27	12,50	1	150 x b 040406
	DRX005	300	168	244	86	570	430	216	14 x 27	13,74	1	150 x c 040406
<b>323 - 660</b>	DRX015	100	182	250	109	485	345	230	14 x 27	18,00	1	150 x a 050660
	DRX015	200	182	250	109	585	445	230	14 x 27	19,24	1	150 x b 050660
	DRX015	300	182	250	109	685	545	230	14 x 27	20,48	1	150 x c 050660
	DRX025	100	182	250	109	485	345	230	14 x 27	18,07	1	150 x a 060660
	DRX025	200	182	250	109	585	445	230	14 x 27	19,30	1	150 x b 060660
	DRX025	300	182	250	109	685	545	230	14 x 27	20,54	1	150 x c 060660
<b>508 - 965</b>	DRX025	100	222	322	145	630	490	286	18 x 36	35,16	1	150 x a 060965
	DRX025	200	222	322	145	730	590	286	18 x 36	36,73	1	150 x b 060965
	DRX025	300	222	322	145	830	690	286	18 x 36	38,30	1	150 x c 060965
	DRX050	100	228	328	145	630	490	292	18 x 36	37,10	1	150 x a 080965
	DRX050	200	228	328	145	730	590	292	18 x 36	38,67	1	150 x b 080965
	DRX050	300	228	328	145	830	690	292	18 x 36	40,23	1	150 x c 080965
	DRX100	100	232	332	145	630	490	296	18 x 36	39,14	1	150 x a 100965
	DRX100	200	232	332	145	730	590	296	18 x 36	40,71	1	150 x b 100965
	DRX100	300	232	332	145	830	690	296	18 x 36	42,28	1	150 x c 100965
<b>813 - 1350</b>	DRX050	100	266	386	195	805	645	340	23 x 46	73,64	1	150 x a 081350
	DRX050	200	266	386	195	905	745	340	23 x 46	75,20	1	150 x b 081350
	DRX050	300	266	386	195	1005	845	340	23 x 46	76,77	1	150 x c 081350
	DRX100	100	270	390	195	805	645	344	23 x 46	77,52	1	150 x a 101350
	DRX100	200	270	390	195	905	745	344	23 x 46	79,08	1	150 x b 101350
	DRX100	300	270	390	195	1005	845	344	23 x 46	80,65	1	150 x c 101350
	DRX200	100	274	394	195	805	645	348	23 x 46	81,50	1	150 x a 121350
	DRX200	200	274	394	195	905	745	348	23 x 46	83,07	1	150 x b 121350
	DRX200	300	274	394	195	1005	845	348	23 x 46	84,64	1	150 x c 121350

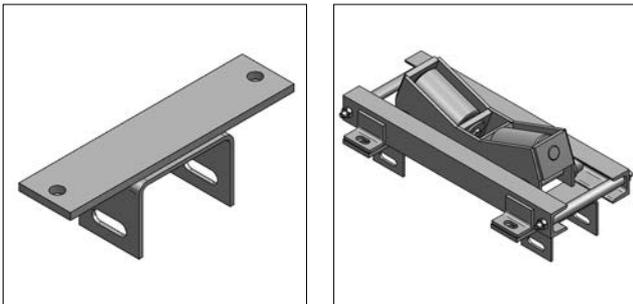
**R** raw **G** galvanized **F** hot-dip galvanized

## Double-roller bearings, radial-axial

Bearing-Ø* [mm]	Load type	Motion [mm]	Dimension				Connection-measures			Weight [kg/Pc.]	Packing [Pc.]	Part-No.
			a [mm]	x [mm]	c [mm]	L [mm]	k [mm]	n [mm]	d x L [mm]			
<b>1120 - 1920</b>	DRX100	100	308	438	274	1030	870	384	27 x 54	140,12	1	150 x a 101920
	DRX100	200	308	438	274	1130	970	384	27 x 54	142,02	1	150 x b 101920
	DRX100	300	308	438	274	1230	1070	384	27 x 54	143,93	1	150 x c 101920
	DRX200	100	312	442	274	1030	870	388	27 x 54	147,18	1	150 x a 121920
	DRX200	200	312	442	274	1130	970	388	27 x 54	149,08	1	150 x b 121920
	DRX200	300	312	442	274	1230	1070	388	27 x 54	150,99	1	150 x c 121920
	DRX300	100	318	448	274	1030	870	394	27 x 54	157,89	1	150 x a 151920
	DRX300	200	318	448	274	1130	970	394	27 x 54	159,80	1	150 x b 151920
	DRX300	300	318	448	274	1230	1070	394	27 x 54	161,70	1	150 x c 151920

**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## Double-roller bearing holder with CENTUM® connection



Double-Roller bearing holder  
with CENTUM connection

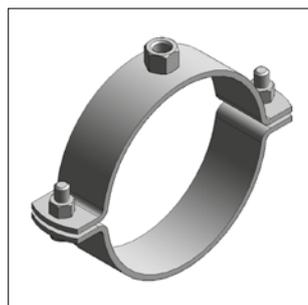
### Specification:

Application area: option to connect roller bearing with profile rail  
 Accessory: t-lock, toothed M12x40 (connection to CENTUM)  
 Scope of delivery: 2 roller bearing holder  
 4 hexagon screw M12x40  
 4 hexagon nut M12

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized  
 Delivery time: on request  
 Remark: for each double roller bearing two roller bearing being needed

■ Pipe clamps



Pipe clamp Titan HD, unlined  
Page 3/2



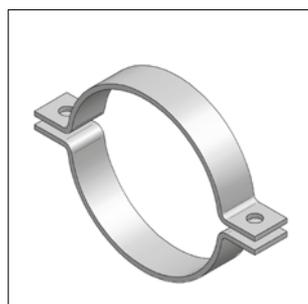
Pipe clamp Titan HD, lined  
Page 3/4



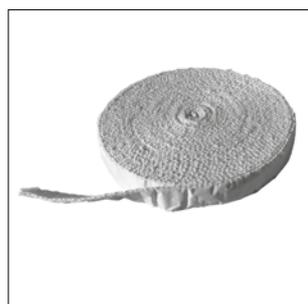
Pipe clamp Form A,  
type Maxima / Titan HD  
Page 3/7



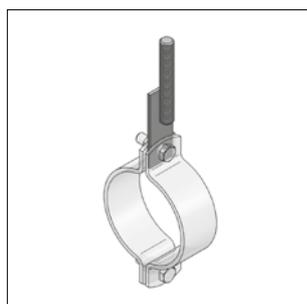
Pipe clamp Form A,  
type TGA  
Page 3/9



Pipe clamp form A, DIN 3567,  
unlined  
Page 3/11



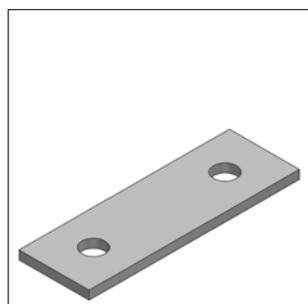
Glass fiber lining  
Page 3/12



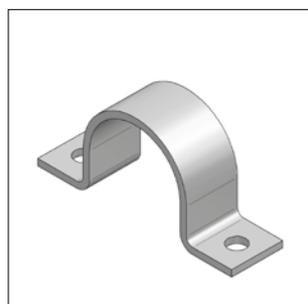
Locking lip adaptor  
Page 3/12



Mounting unit / Hanger chain  
Page 3/13



2-hole Connecting plate  
Page 3/13



Stirrup clamp  
Page 3/14



U-bolt  
Page 3/15

**i** Tightening torque of locking screws for pipe clamps

All locking screws of pipe clamps must be tightened uniformly with a torque according to table 1 depending on the size of screw. Only when these tightening torques are observed, loads specified in the technical documentation being ensured.

**Table 1: tightening torque**

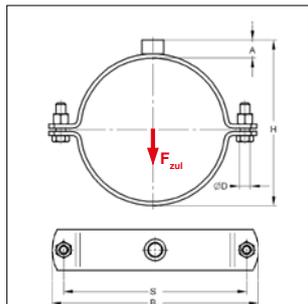
Screw size	Tightening torque
M4	1 Nm
M5	2 Nm
M6	2 Nm
M8	3 Nm
M10	5 Nm
M12	10 Nm
M16	20 Nm
M20	25 Nm
M24	25 Nm

Torque values applying to clamps with pure tensile load only, not applying to clamps with axial load.

## ■ Pipe clamp Titan HD, unlined



Pipe clamp Titan HD, unlined



Related fire loads see chapter 15  
 MEFA product catalogue „fixing systems“

**Delivery time:**

5 working days, ex works Kupferzell (pipe clamps Titan HD are special designed on customer' request, no exchange or return).

**Variant demand on request!**

**Specification:**

Closure: screwed closure  
 Construction method: two-part  
 OD: 64 up to 508 mm  
 Connection: M12, M16, 1/2", 1", 1 1/4"

**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JRG2  
 Surface: galvanized

<sup>1)</sup> Components for outdoor application also available with Zinc-Nickel-coating (corrosion-protection class C3 acc. to ISO 9223). Delivery time on demand!

**Connection: Thread M16** **without sound insulation lining**

Dimension	Material	Closure-screw	max. load	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.	
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]	F <sub>max</sub> [kN]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]		
64		50x5,0	M12	6,00	89	20	141	112	13	0,79	1	0071515
76	2 1/2	50x5,0	M12	6,00	101	20	154	125	13	0,86	1	0071519
89	3	50x5,0	M12	6,00	114	20	167	138	13	0,95	1	0071521
108		50x5,0	M12	6,00	133	20	186	17	13	1,07	1	0071527
110		50x5,0	M12	6,00	135	20	188	159	13	1,08	1	0071529
114	4	50x5,0	M12	6,00	139	20	192	163	13	1,11	1	0071530
133		50x5,0	M12	6,00	158	20	212	183	13	1,23	1	0071588
135		50x5,0	M12	6,00	160	20	214	185	13	1,24	1	0071596
140	5	50x5,0	M12	6,00	165	20	219	190	13	1,27	1	0071610
160		50x5,0	M12	6,00	185	20	239	210	13	1,40	1	0071642
165	6	50x5,0	M12	6,00	190	20	244	215	13	1,43	1	0071685
168		50x5,0	M12	6,00	193	20	247	218	13	1,45	1	0071687
194		50x5,0	M12	16,00	219	20	273	244	13	1,61	1	0071758
200		50x5,0	M12	16,00	225	20	279	250	13	1,65	1	0071774
210		50x5,0	M12	16,00	235	20	290	261	13	1,72	1	0071784
219	8	50x5,0	M12	16,00	244	20	299	270	13	1,77	1	0071804
267		50x5,0	M12	16,00	292	20	347	318	13	2,08	1	0071873
273	10	50x5,0	M12	16,00	298	20	353	324	13	2,12	1	0071898
324	12	50x5,0	M12	16,00	349	20	404	375	13	2,44	1	0071939
356		50x5,0	M12	16,00	381	20	436	407	13	2,64	1	0071977
368	14	50x5,0	M12	16,00	393	20	448	419	13	2,72	1	0071979
406*		50x5,0	M12	16,00	431	20	486	457	13	2,96	1	0071993
457*		50x5,0	M12	16,00	492	20	537	508	13	3,29	1	00720091
508*		50x5,0	M12	16,00	533	20	588	559	13	3,61	1	007205082

**Connection: Sleeve 1/2"** **without sound insulation lining**

64		50x5,0	M12	6,00	89	20	141	112	13	0,78	1	0072502
76	2 1/2	50x5,0	M12	6,00	101	20	154	125	13	0,86	1	0072507
89	3	50x5,0	M12	6,00	114	20	167	138	13	0,94	1	0072509
108		50x5,0	M12	6,00	133	20	186	17	13	1,06	1	0072514
110		50x5,0	M12	6,00	135	20	188	159	13	1,08	1	0072517
114	4	50x5,0	M12	6,00	139	20	192	163	13	1,10	1	0072519
133		50x5,0	M12	6,00	158	20	212	183	13	1,22	1	0072584
135		50x5,0	M12	6,00	160	20	214	185	13	1,23	1	0072592
140	5	50x5,0	M12	6,00	165	20	219	190	13	1,27	1	0072606

\* not certified acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B

## ■ Pipe clamp Titan HD, unlined

Connection: Sleeve 1/2"				without sound insulation lining								
Dimension		Material	Closure-screw	max. load $F_{max}$ [kN]	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]			[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
160		50x5,0	M12	6,00	185	20	239	210	13	1,39	1	0072649
165	6	50x5,0	M12	6,00	190	20	244	215	13	1,43	1	0072681
168		50x5,0	M12	6,00	193	20	247	218	13	1,44	1	0072683
194	7	50x5,0	M12	16,00	219	20	273	244	13	1,61	1	0072754
200		50x5,0	M12	16,00	225	20	279	250	13	1,65	1	0072762
210		50x5,0	M12	16,00	235	20	290	261	13	1,71	1	0072791
219	8	50x5,0	M12	16,00	245	20	299	270	13	1,77	1	0072819
267		50x5,0	M12	16,00	292	20	347	318	13	2,07	1	0072892
273	10	50x5,0	M12	16,00	299	20	353	324	13	2,11	1	0072894
324	12	50x5,0	M12	16,00	349	20	404	375	13	2,44	1	0072955
356		50x5,0	M12	16,00	381	20	436	407	13	2,64	1	0072965
368	14	50x5,0	M12	16,00	393	20	448	419	13	2,72	1	0072967

Connection: Sleeve 1"				without sound insulation lining								
Dimension		Material	Closure-screw	max. load $F_{max}$ [kN]	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]			[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
64		50x5,0	M12	6,00	94	25	141	112	13	0,83	1	0074505
76	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	50x5,0	M12	6,00	106	25	154	125	13	0,91	1	0074510
89	3	50x5,0	M12	6,00	119	25	167	138	13	0,99	1	0074512
108		50x5,0	M12	6,00	138	25	186	17	13	1,11	1	0074520
110		50x5,0	M12	6,00	140	25	188	159	13	1,12	1	0074522
114	4	50x5,0	M12	6,00	144	25	192	163	13	1,15	1	0074524
133		50x5,0	M12	6,00	163	25	212	183	13	1,27	1	0074587
135		50x5,0	M12	6,00	165	25	214	185	13	1,28	1	0074595
140	5	50x5,0	M12	6,00	170	25	219	190	13	1,31	1	0074609
160		50x5,0	M12	6,00	190	25	239	210	13	1,44	1	0074641
165	6	50x5,0	M12	6,00	195	25	244	215	13	1,47	1	0074684
168		50x5,0	M12	6,00	198	25	247	218	13	1,49	1	0074686
194	7	50x5,0	M12	16,00	224	25	273	244	13	1,66	1	0074757
200		50x5,0	M12	16,00	230	25	279	250	13	1,70	1	0074773
210		50x5,0	M12	16,00	240	25	290	261	13	1,76	1	0074781
219	8	50x5,0	M12	16,00	250	25	299	270	13	1,82	1	0074803
267		50x5,0	M12	16,00	297	25	347	318	13	2,12	1	0074874
273	10	50x5,0	M12	16,00	304	25	353	324	13	2,16	1	0074897
324	12	50x5,0	M12	16,00	354	25	404	375	13	2,48	1	0074939
356		50x5,0	M12	16,00	386	25	436	407	13	2,69	1	0074968
368	14	50x5,0	M12	16,00	398	25	448	419	13	2,76	1	0074970
406*		50x5,0	M12	16,00	436	25	486	457	13	3,01	1	0074992
457*		50x5,0	M12	16,00	487	25	537	508	13	3,33	1	00749995
508*		50x5,0	M12	16,00	538	25	588	559	13	3,65	1	0075012

Without connection thread				without sound insulation lining								
Dimension		Material	Closure-screw	max. load $F_{max}$ [kN]	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]			[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
406*		50x5,0	without VS	16,00	416	-	486	457	13	2,79	1	0070978
457*		50x5,0	without VS	16,00	467	-	537	508	13	3,11	1	00709887
508*		50x5,0	without VS	16,00	519	-	588	559	13	3,44	1	0070995

\* not certified acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B

**Remark:** Determination of max. allowable load according to static methods and breaking loads, considering a max. allowable deformation of 1,5 mm or 2% of max. tensible pipe diameter.

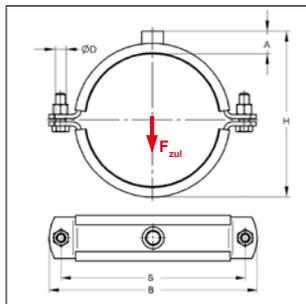
Products awarded with „Gütezeichen Rohrbefestigung“ and subject to external supervision acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B.

\* not certified acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B.

## ■ Pipe clamp Titan HD, lined



Pipe clamp Titan HD, lined



Related fire loads see chapter 15  
 MEFA product catalogue „fixing systems“

**Delivery time:**

5 working days, ex works Kupferzell (pipe clamps Titan HD are special designed on customer' request, no exchange or return).

**Variant demand on request!**

**Specification:**

Closure: screwed closure  
 Construction method: two-part  
 OD: 64 up to 508 mm  
 Connection: M12, M16, 1/2", 1", 1 1/4"  
 Sound insulation: according to DIN 4109

**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JRG2  
 Surface: galvanized<sup>1)</sup>  
 Sound insulation lining: rubber TPE Silicone<sup>2)</sup>  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C up to + 100 °C - 50 °C up to + 250 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm 6 mm

<sup>1)</sup> Components for outdoor application also available with Zinc-Nickel-coating (corrosion-protection class C3 acc. to ISO 9223). Delivery time on demand!

<sup>2)</sup> max. loads are also valid for pipe clamps with silicone lining, these are not RAL approved.

Connection: Thread M16				with sound insulation lining								Silicone	Rubber
Dimension	Material	Closure-screw	max. load	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.	Part-No.	
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]	$F_{zul}^{2)}$ [kN]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]			
64		50x5,0	M12	3,20	101	26	154	125	13	0,94	1	0076499	0071516
76	2 1/2	50x5,0	M12	3,20	113	26	166	137	13	1,03	1	0076503	0071520
89	3	50x5,0	M12	3,20	126	26	179	150	13	1,13	1	0076505	0071522
108		50x5,0	M12	3,20	145	26	199	170	13	1,27	1	0076511	0071528
110		50x5,0	M12	3,20	147	26	201	172	13	1,28	1	0076538	0071536
114	4	50x5,0	M12	3,20	151	26	205	176	13	1,31	1	0076554	0071552
125		50x5,0	M12	3,20	162	26	216	187	13	1,40	1	0076589	0071587
127		50x5,0	M12	3,20	164	26	218	189	13	1,41	1	0076597	0071595
133		50x5,0	M12	3,20	170	26	224	195	13	1,46	1	0076600	0071609
135		50x5,0	M12	3,20	172	26	226	197	13	1,47	1	0076619	0071617
140	5	50x5,0	M12	3,20	177	26	231	202	13	1,51	1	0076627	0071625
152		50x5,0	M12	3,20	189	26	243	214	13	1,60	1	0076643	0071641
160		50x5,0	M12	3,20	197	26	251	222	13	1,66	1	0076686	0071684
165	6	50x5,0	M12	3,20	202	26	256	227	13	1,70	1	0076694	0071692
168		50x5,0	M12	3,20	205	26	259	230	13	1,72	1	0076716	0071714
177		50x5,0	M12	11,50	214	26	268	239	13	1,79	1	0076732	0071730
180		50x5,0	M12	11,50	217	26	271	242	13	1,81	1	0076759	0071757
194		50x5,0	M12	11,50	231	26	286	257	13	1,91	1	0076775	0071773
200		50x5,0	M12	11,50	237	26	292	263	13	1,96	1	0076783	0071781
210		50x5,0	M12	11,50	247	26	302	273	13	2,03	1	0076805	0071803
219	8	50x5,0	M12	11,50	256	26	309	280	13	2,10	1	0076821	0071838
225		50x5,0	M12	11,50	262	26	317	288	13	2,15	1	0076848	0071846
245		50x5,0	M12	11,50	282	26	336	308	13	2,30	1	0076872	0071870
267		50x5,0	M12	11,50	304	26	359	330	13	2,46	1	0076899	0071897
273	10	50x5,0	M12	11,50	310	26	365	336	13	2,51	1	0076902	0071900
280		50x5,0	M12	11,50	317	26	372	343	13	2,56	1	0076929	0071927
298		50x5,0	M12	11,50	335	26	390	361	13	2,69	1	0076937	0071935
324	12	50x5,0	M12	11,50	361	26	416	387	13	2,89	1	0076945	0071943
356		50x5,0	M12	11,50	393	26	448	419	13	3,13	1	0076961	0071978
368		50x5,0	M12	11,50	405	26	460	431	13	3,22	1	0076988	0071986
406*		50x5,0	M12	11,50	443	26	498	469	13	3,50	1	0076997	0071994
457*		50x5,0	M12	11,50	494	26	549	520	13	3,89	1	0077001	0072003
508*		50x5,0	M12	11,50	545	26	600	571	13	4,27	1	0077005	0072014

\* not certified acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B

## ■ Pipe clamp Titan HD, lined

Connection: Sleeve 1/2"				with sound insulation lining								Silicone	Rubber
Dimension	Material	Closure-screw	max. load $F_{max}^{2)}$	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.	Part-No.	
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]	[kN]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]			
64		50x5,0	M12	3,20	101	26	154	125	13	0,94	1	0077506	0072503
76	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	50x5,0	M12	3,20	113	26	166	137	13	1,03	1	0077510	0072508
89	3	50x5,0	M12	3,20	126	26	179	150	13	1,12	1	0077512	0072510
108		50x5,0	M12	3,20	145	26	199	170	13	1,27	1	0077518	0072516
110		50x5,0	M12	3,20	147	26	201	172	13	1,28	1	0077534	0072532
114	4	50x5,0	M12	3,20	151	26	205	176	13	1,31	1	0077550	0072559
125		50x5,0	M12	3,20	162	26	216	187	13	1,39	1	0077585	0072583
127		50x5,0	M12	3,20	164	26	218	189	13	1,41	1	0077593	0072591
133		50x5,0	M12	3,20	170	26	224	195	13	1,45	1	0077607	0072605
135		50x5,0	M12	3,20	172	26	226	197	13	1,47	1	0077615	0072613
140	5	50x5,0	M12	3,20	177	26	231	202	13	1,51	1	0077623	0072621
152		50x5,0	M12	3,20	189	26	243	214	13	1,60	1	0077631	0072648
160		50x5,0	M12	3,20	197	26	251	222	13	1,66	1	0077682	0072680
165	6	50x5,0	M12	3,20	202	26	256	227	13	1,69	1	0077690	0072699
168		50x5,0	M12	3,20	205	26	259	230	13	1,72	1	0077712	0072710
177		50x5,0	M12	11,50	214	26	268	239	13	1,78	1	0077739	0072737
180		50x5,0	M12	11,50	217	26	271	242	13	1,81	1	0077755	0072753
194		50x5,0	M12	11,50	231	26	286	257	13	1,91	1	0077771	0072761
200		50x5,0	M12	11,50	237	26	292	263	13	1,96	1	0077798	0072788
210		50x5,0	M12	11,50	247	26	302	273	13	2,03	1	0077801	0072818
219	8	50x5,0	M12	11,50	257	26	309	280	13	2,10	1	0077828	0072826
225		50x5,0	M12	11,50	262	26	317	288	13	2,14	1	0077844	0072842
245		50x5,0	M12	11,50	282	26	336	308	13	2,29	1	0077879	0072877
267		50x5,0	M12	11,50	304	26	359	330	13	2,46	1	0077895	0072893
273	10	50x5,0	M12	11,50	311	26	365	336	13	2,50	1	0077909	0072907
280		50x5,0	M12	11,50	317	26	372	343	13	2,56	1	0077925	0072923
298		50x5,0	M12	11,50	335	26	390	361	13	2,69	1	0077933	0072931
324	12	50x5,0	M12	11,50	361	26	416	387	13	2,88	1	0077941	0072958
356		50x5,0	M12	11,50	393	26	448	419	13	3,12	1	0077968	0072966
368		50x5,0	M12	11,50	405	26	460	431	13	3,21	1	0077984	0072982

Connection: Sleeve 1"				with sound insulation lining								Silicone	Rubber
Dimension	Material	Closure-screw	max. load $F_{max}^{2)}$	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.	Part-No.	
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]	[kN]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]			
64		50x5,0	M12	3,20	106	31	154	125	13	0,98	1	0079498	0074507
76	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	50x5,0	M12	3,20	118	31	166	137	13	1,07	1	0079502	0074511
89	3	50x5,0	M12	3,20	131	31	179	150	13	1,17	1	0079504	0074513
108		50x5,0	M12	3,20	150	31	199	170	13	1,31	1	0079510	0074519
110		50x5,0	M12	3,20	152	31	201	172	13	1,33	1	0079537	0074535
114	4	50x5,0	M12	3,20	156	31	205	176	13	1,36	1	0079553	0074551
125		50x5,0	M12	3,20	167	31	216	187	13	1,44	1	0079588	0074586
127		50x5,0	M12	3,20	169	31	218	189	13	1,46	1	0079596	0074594
133		50x5,0	M12	3,20	175	31	224	195	13	1,50	1	0079618	0074608
135		50x5,0	M12	3,20	177	31	226	197	13	1,52	1	0079626	0074616
140	5	50x5,0	M12	3,20	182	31	231	202	13	1,55	1	0079634	0074624
152		50x5,0	M12	3,20	194	31	243	214	13	1,64	1	0079642	0074640
160		50x5,0	M12	3,20	202	31	251	222	13	1,70	1	0079685	0074683

## ■ Pipe clamp Titan HD, lined

Connection: Sleeve 1"				with sound insulation lining								Silicone	Rubber
Dimension	Material	Closure-	max. load	H	A	B	S	D	Weight	Packing	Part-No.	Part-No.	
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]	$F_{max}^{2)}$ [kN]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]			
165	6	50x5,0	M12	3,20	207	31	256	227	13	1,74	1	0079693	0074691
168		50x5,0	M12	3,20	210	31	259	230	13	1,76	1	0079715	0074713
177		50x5,0	M12	11,50	219	31	268	239	13	1,83	1	0079731	0074748
180		50x5,0	M12	11,50	222	31	271	242	13	1,85	1	0079758	0074756
194		50x5,0	M12	11,50	236	31	286	257	13	1,96	1	0079774	0074772
200		50x5,0	M12	11,50	242	31	292	263	13	2,00	1	0079782	0074780
210		50x5,0	M12	11,50	252	31	302	273	13	2,08	1	0079804	0074802
219	8	50x5,0	M12	11,50	262	31	309	280	13	2,15	1	0079820	0074829
225		50x5,0	M12	11,50	267	31	317	288	13	2,19	1	0079847	0074845
245		50x5,0	M12	11,50	287	31	336	308	13	2,34	1	0079871	0074861
267		50x5,0	M12	11,50	309	31	359	330	13	2,51	1	0079898	0074896
273	10	50x5,0	M12	11,50	316	31	365	336	13	2,55	1	0079901	0074918
280		50x5,0	M12	11,50	322	31	372	343	13	2,60	1	0079928	0074926
298		50x5,0	M12	11,50	340	31	390	361	13	2,74	1	0079936	0074934
324	12	50x5,0	M12	11,50	366	31	416	387	13	2,93	1	0079944	0074942
356		50x5,0	M12	11,50	398	31	448	419	13	3,17	1	0079960	0074969
368		50x5,0	M12	11,50	410	31	460	431	13	3,26	1	0079987	0074985
406*		50x5,0	M12	11,50	448	31	498	469	13	3,55	1	00799895	0074993
457*		50x5,0	M12	11,50	499	31	549	520	13	3,93	1	00799903	0075003
508*		50x5,0	M12	11,50	550	31	600	571	13	4,31	1	00799907	0075013

Without connection thread				with sound insulation lining								Silicone	Rubber
406*	50x5,0	without VS	11,50	428	-	498	469	13	3,33	1	0075990	0070979	
457*	50x5,0	without VS	11,50	479	-	549	520	13	3,71	1	0075998	0070989	
508*	50x5,0	without VS	11,50	530	-	600	571	13	4,09	1	0076009	0070996	

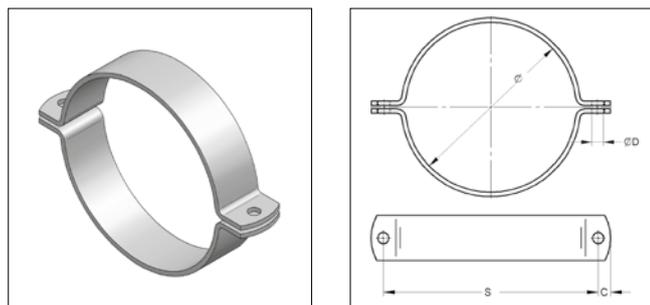
\* not certified acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B

**Remark:** Determination of max. allowable load according to static methods and breaking loads, considering a max. allowable deformation of 1,5 mm or 2% of max. tensible pipe diameter.

Products awarded with „Gütezeichen Rohrbefestigung“ and subject to external supervision acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B.

\* not certified acc. to RAL-GZ 655-B.

## ■ Pipe clamp Form A, type Maxima / Titan HD, unlined



Pipe clamp shape A  
type Maxima / Titan HD

### Specification:

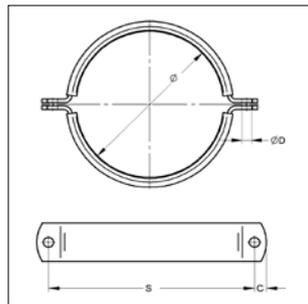
Closure:	nut / closure-screw
Construction method:	two-part
OD:	20 up to 368 mm
Connection:	without connection
Delivery time:	on request

### Technical data:

Material:	steel
Material type:	S235JR
Surface:	galvanized

OD [mm]	Material [mm]	accessory: screw	ØD [mm]	S [mm]	C [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No. galvanized
<b>20 - 23</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	43	6,5	0,08	1	0068902
<b>25 - 28</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	48	6,5	0,09	1	0068903
<b>32 - 35</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	68	12	0,10	1	0068905
<b>36 - 40</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	72	12	0,18	1	0068907
<b>41 - 46</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	80	12	0,12	1	0068909
<b>48 - 55</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	88	12	0,13	1	0068911
<b>57 - 61</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	96	12	0,15	1	0068913
<b>63 - 67</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	102	12	0,16	1	0068889
<b>70 - 76</b>	25 x 3	M10	10,5	104	12	0,17	1	00890608
<b>84 - 92</b>	30 x 3	M10	10,5	124	12	0,25	1	0089088
<b>96 - 102</b>	30 x 3	M10	10,5	136	12	0,27	1	0089096
<b>108</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	148	17	0,89	1	0070512
<b>110</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	150	17	0,91	1	0070515
<b>114</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	154	17	0,93	1	0070514
<b>133</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	173	17	1,05	1	0070581
<b>135</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	175	17	1,06	1	0070600
<b>140</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	180	17	1,10	1	0070603
<b>159</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	200	17	1,22	1	0070647
<b>165</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	205	17	1,26	1	0070686
<b>168</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	208	17	1,27	1	0070689
<b>194</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	234	17	1,44	1	0070751
<b>200</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	240	17	1,48	1	0070778
<b>210</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	250	17	1,54	1	0070786
<b>219</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	260	17	1,60	1	0070808
<b>267</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	307	17	1,90	1	0070881
<b>273</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	314	17	1,94	1	0070891
<b>324</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	364	17	2,27	1	0070945
<b>356</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	396	17	2,47	1	0070962
<b>368</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	408	17	2,55	1	0070964

## ■ Pipe clamp Form A, type Maxima / Titan HD, lined



Rohrschelle Form A  
 Typ Maxima / Titan HD

### Specification:

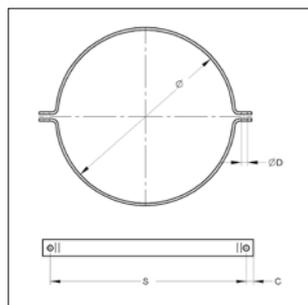
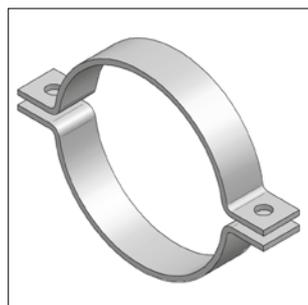
Closure: nut / closure-screw  
 Construction method: two-part  
 OD: 22 up to 368 mm  
 Connection: without connection  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 Material  
 Sound insulation lining: EPDM lining  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C up to + 100 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm

OD [mm]	Material [mm]	accessory: screw	ØD [mm]	S [mm]	C [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No. EPDM
<b>22 - 25</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	68	12	0,11	1	0068867
<b>26 - 30</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	72	12	0,13	1	0068865
<b>31 - 36</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	80	12	0,14	1	0068872
<b>38 - 45</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	88	12	0,16	1	0068874
<b>47 - 51</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	96	12	0,18	1	0068876
<b>53 - 57</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	102	12	0,19	1	0068888
<b>58 - 64</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	104	12	0,21	1	0068885
<b>65 - 70</b>	25 x 3	M8	10,5	112	12	0,22	1	0089078
<b>72 - 80</b>	30 x 3	M10	10,5	124	12	0,30	1	0089087
<b>84 - 92</b>	30 x 3	M10	10,5	136	12	0,33	1	0089095
<b>93 - 100</b>	30 x 3	M10	10,5	141	12	0,36	1	0089109
<b>102 - 106</b>	30 x 3	M10	10,5	151	12	0,39	1	0089125
<b>108</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	160	17	1,10	1	0070513
<b>110</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	162	17	1,11	1	0070548
<b>114</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	166	17	1,14	1	0070556
<b>133</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	185	17	1,28	1	0070602
<b>135</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	187	17	1,30	1	0070610
<b>140</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	192	17	1,34	1	0070629
<b>159</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	212	17	1,48	1	0070649
<b>165</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	217	17	1,52	1	0070696
<b>168</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	220	17	1,55	1	0070718
<b>194</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	246	17	1,74	1	0070777
<b>200</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	252	17	1,79	1	0070785
<b>210</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	262	17	1,86	1	0070807
<b>219</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	272	17	1,93	1	0070823
<b>267</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	319	17	2,29	1	0070890
<b>273</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	326	17	2,33	1	0070904
<b>324</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	376	17	2,71	1	0070947
<b>356</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	408	17	2,95	1	0070963
<b>368</b>	50 x 5	M12	13,0	420	17	3,04	1	0070971

## ■ Pipe clamp Form A, type TGA, unlined



Select surface

- R** raw
- G** galvanized
- F** hot-dip galvanized

108 b  b 0219

Pipe clamp Form A, type TGA

**Specification:**

Closure: nut / closure-screw  
 Construction method: two-part  
 OD: 219 up to 1220 mm  
 Connection: without connection  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

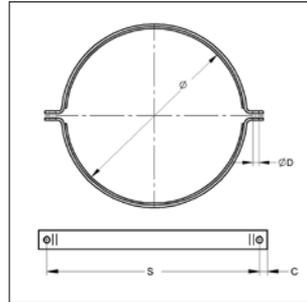
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized

OD [mm]	Material [mm]	accessory: screw	ØD [mm]	S [mm]	C [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.	
219	60 x 6	M16	17	288	24	2,55	1	109	f a a 0219
267	60 x 6	M16	17	337	24	3,00	1	109	f a a 0267
273	60 x 6	M16	17	343	24	3,05	1	109	f a a 0273
324	60 x 6	M16	17	395	24	3,54	1	109	f a a 0324
356	60 x 8	M16	17	430	24	5,06	1	109	g a a 0356
368	60 x 8	M16	17	442	24	5,22	1	109	g a a 0368
406	60 x 8	M16	17	481	24	5,68	1	109	g a a 0406
419	60 x 8	M16	17	494	24	5,85	1	109	g a a 0419
457	60 x 8	M16	17	532	24	6,32	1	109	g a a 0457
508	70 x 10	M20	23	598	30	10,23	1	109	h a a 0508
521	70 x 10	M20	23	611	30	10,47	1	109	h a a 0521
610	70 x 10	M20	23	700	30	12,07	1	109	h a a 0610
711	70 x 10	M20	23	802	30	13,88	1	109	h a a 0711
813	70 x 10	M20	23	904	30	15,73	1	109	h a a 0813
914	90 x 15	M24	27	1034	36	33,42	1	109	k a a 0914
1016	90 x 15	M24	27	1137	36	37,82	1	109	k a a 1016
1220	90 x 15	M24	27	1341	36	45,06	1	109	k a a 1220

Select surface

- R** raw
- G** galvanized
- F** hot-dip galvanized

## ■ Pipe clamp Form A, type TGA, lined



Pipe clamp Form A, type TGA

### Specification:

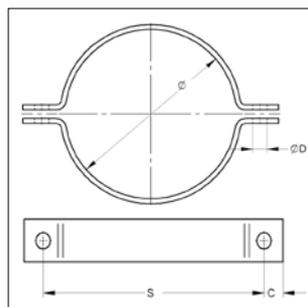
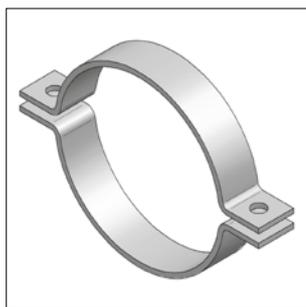
Closure: nut / closure-screw  
 Construction method: two-part  
 OD: 219 up to 1220 mm  
 Connection: without connection  
 Sound insulation: for DIN 4109  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 Sound insulation lining: EPDM lining  
 Temperature resistance: - 35 °C up to + 100 °C  
 Insulation thickness: 6 mm

OD [mm]	Material [mm]	accessory: screw	ØD [mm]	S [mm]	C [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
<b>219</b>	60 x 6	M16	17	304	24	3,27	1	109 g f b a 0219
<b>267</b>	60 x 6	M16	17	353	24	3,85	1	109 g f b a 0267
<b>273</b>	60 x 6	M16	17	359	24	3,92	1	109 g f b a 0273
<b>324</b>	60 x 6	M16	17	411	24	4,54	1	109 g f b a 0324
<b>356</b>	60 x 8	M16	17	446	24	6,18	1	109 g g b a 0356
<b>368</b>	60 x 8	M16	17	458	24	6,37	1	109 g g b a 0368
<b>406</b>	60 x 8	M16	17	497	24	6,93	1	109 g g b a 0406
<b>419</b>	60 x 8	M16	17	510	24	7,13	1	109 g g b a 0419
<b>457</b>	60 x 8	M16	17	548	24	7,70	1	109 g g b a 0457
<b>508</b>	70 x 10	M20	23	614	30	12,04	1	109 g h b a 0508
<b>521</b>	70 x 10	M20	23	627	30	12,31	1	109 g h b a 0521
<b>610</b>	70 x 10	M20	23	716	30	14,18	1	109 g h b a 0610
<b>711</b>	70 x 10	M20	23	818	30	16,29	1	109 g h b a 0711
<b>813</b>	70 x 10	M20	23	920	30	18,44	1	109 g h b a 0813
<b>914</b>	90 x 15	M24	27	1050	36	38,24	1	109 g k b a 0914
<b>1016</b>	90 x 15	M24	27	1153	36	42,24	1	109 g k b a 1016
<b>1220</b>	90 x 15	M24	27	1357	36	50,26	1	109 g k b a 1220

## ■ Pipe clamp Form A, DIN 3567, unlined



Select surface  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 b  b 0219

Pipe clamp Form A, DIN 3567

### Specification:

Closure: nut / closure-screw  
 Construction method: two-part  
 OD: 25 up to 521 mm  
 Connection: without connection  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: raw, galvanized, hot-dip galvanized

OD [mm]	Material [mm]	accessory: screw	ØD [mm]	S [mm]	C [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
25	30 x 5	M10	11,5	62	15	0,25	1	107 A D 0025
27	30 x 5	M10	11,5	66	15	0,26	1	107 A D 0027
30	30 x 5	M10	11,5	68	15	0,27	1	107 A D 0030
34	30 x 5	M10	11,5	72	15	0,29	1	107 A D 0034
43	30 x 5	M10	11,5	82	15	0,33	1	107 A D 0043
49	30 x 5	M10	11,5	88	15	0,35	1	107 A D 0049
57	40 x 6	M12	14,0	104	18	0,64	1	107 A F 0057
61	40 x 6	M12	14,0	108	18	0,67	1	107 A F 0061
77	40 x 6	M12	14,0	122	18	0,77	1	107 A F 0077
89	40 x 6	M12	14,0	136	18	0,85	1	107 A F 0089
108	50 x 8	M16	18,0	172	24	1,75	1	107 A H 0108
115	50 x 8	M16	18,0	178	24	1,83	1	107 A H 0115
133	50 x 8	M16	18,0	196	24	2,02	1	107 A H 0133
140	50 x 8	M16	18,0	204	24	2,11	1	107 A H 0140
159	50 x 8	M16	18,0	222	24	2,30	1	107 A H 0159
169	50 x 8	M16	18,0	232	24	2,41	1	107 A H 0169
194	50 x 8	M16	18,0	258	24	2,69	1	107 A H 0194
220	50 x 8	M16	18,0	284	24	3,03	1	107 A H 0220
267	60 x 8	M20	23,0	342	30	4,29	1	107 A I 0267
273	60 x 8	M20	23,0	348	30	4,37	1	107 A I 0273
324	60 x 8	M20	23,0	398	30	5,04	1	107 A I 0324
356	60 x 8	M20	23,0	432	30	5,45	1	107 A I 0356
368	60 x 8	M20	23,0	444	30	5,61	1	107 A I 0368
407	70 x 10	M24	27,0	498	36	9,06	1	107 A K 0407
457	70 x 10	M24	27,0	550	36	10,03	1	107 A K 0457
508	70 x 10	M24	27,0	600	36	10,99	1	107 A K 0508
521	70 x 10	M24	27,0	614	36	11,24	1	107 A K 0521

**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## ■ Glass fiber lining



Glass fiber lining

### Specification:

Application area: Glass fiber lining for thermal separation, sound-decoupling and prevention of contact corrosion  
 Attributes: self-adhesive

### Technical data:

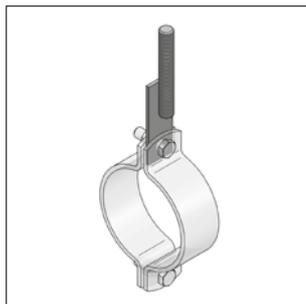
Material: glass filament yarn  
 Thickness: 5 mm  
 Temperature - resistance: up to 450° C  
 (Glue as a mounting aid up to 100° C.)

Remark: For high temperature pipes eventually consider a reduction of bearing loads acc. DIN EN 1993 and DIN EN 13480-3

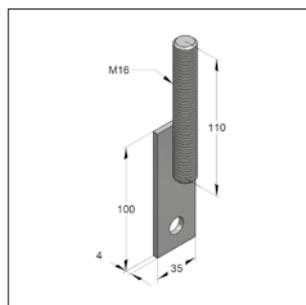
Info: fiber glass tapes for pipe clamps available in requested length and attached lose

Identification	Dimension [mm]	Weight [kg/m]	Packing [m]	Part.-No.
<b>Glass fiber lining, self-adhesive</b>	<b>25x5</b>	0,068	25	723022505
<b>Glass fiber lining, self-adhesive</b>	<b>30x5</b>	0,081	25	723023005
<b>Glass fiber lining, self-adhesive</b>	<b>35x5</b>	0,098	25	723023505
<b>Glass fiber lining, self-adhesive</b>	<b>50x5</b>	0,135	25	723025005

## Locking lip adaptor



Locking lip adaptor



### Specification:

Application area: M16 connection for Titan HD and DIN Pipe clamps

Required accessory: M16 threaded coupling for continued threaded rods  
required screw coupling: hexagon screw M12x30  
nut M12

### Technical data:

Material: steel

Material type: S235JR

Surface: galvanized

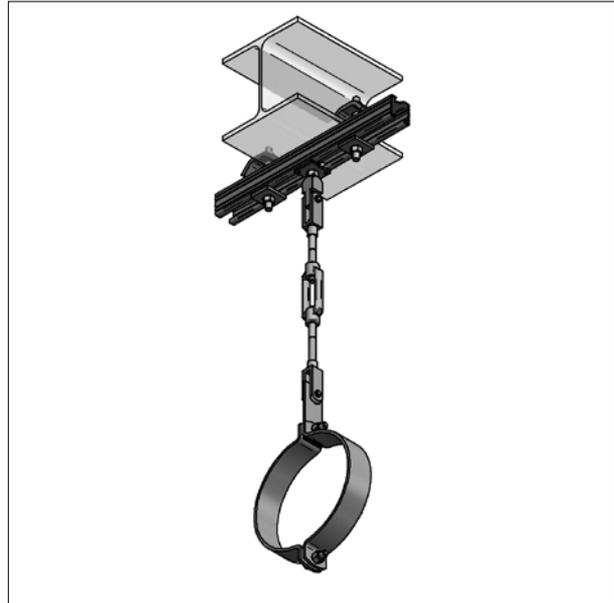
Safety factor: 1,54

Identification	Hole-Ø [mm]	male thread	max. tensile load [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part.-No.
<b>Locking lip adaptor</b>	<b>13</b>	M16	5,0	0,251	1	9993284

## ■ Mounting unit / Hanger chain

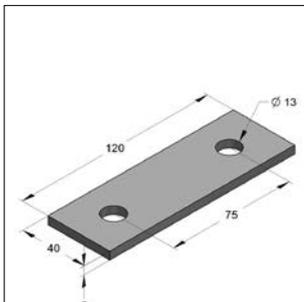


Hanger chain on  
CENTUM® profile

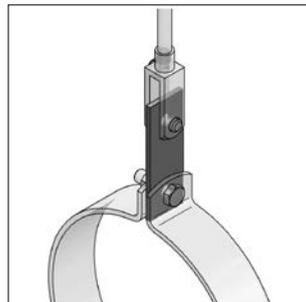


Hanger chain on  
system 45

## ■ 2-hole Connecting plate for hanger chain



Connecting plate  
mounting unit / hanger chain



Connecting plate with  
Titan HD and U-head  
page Seite 1/18

### Specification:

Application area: for connection of Titan HD-pipe clamps with U-head on mounting unit / hanger chain

Remark: connection plates for higher strains or for M16 connector on request

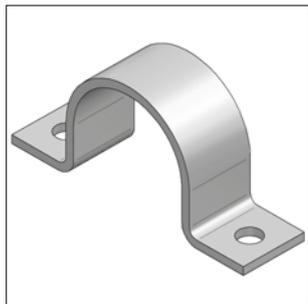
### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 Safety factor: 1,54

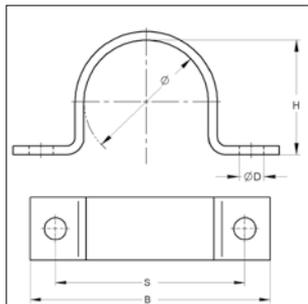
Identification	Dimension plate length x width x strength [mm]	Hole [mm]	max. tensile load Zug [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part.-No.
<b>Connecting plate</b>	120 x 40 x 5,0	13,0	12,5	0,190	1	1660001413

**i** suitable locking screws and nuts see on page 4/11

## Stirrup clamp according to DIN 1593



Stirrup clamp according  
to DIN 1593



Select surface  
**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized  
 108 **b**  **b** 0219

### Specification:

Closure: one-piece  
 OD: 20 up to 219 mm  
 Connection: without connection  
 Delivery time: on request

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized  
 hot-dip galvanized

\* similar to DIN 1593

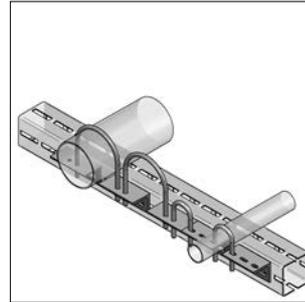
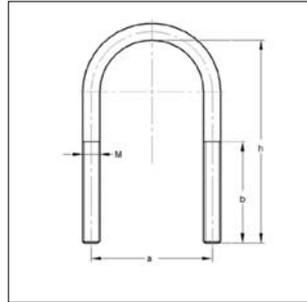
OD [mm]	Material [mm]	Ø [mm]	B [mm]	S [mm]	ØD [mm]	H [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
<b>20 - 23</b>	25 x 3	23,0	82	56	11	19	0,070	1	106 f b 0023
<b>23 - 26</b>	25 x 3	26,0	84	58	11	22	0,080	1	106 f b 0026
<b>26 - 29</b>	25 x 3	28,5	90	64	11	24	0,080	1	106 f b 0029
<b>29 - 31</b>	25 x 3	31,0	90	64	11	27	0,090	1	106 f b 0031
<b>33 - 36</b>	30 x 5	36,0	106	80	11	32	0,190	1	106 f d 0036
<b>36 - 39</b>	30 x 5	39,0	110	84	11	34	0,200	1	106 f d 0039
<b>39 - 43</b>	30 x 5	43,0	120	88	14	38	0,220	1	106 f d 0043
<b>43 - 46</b>	30 x 5	46,0	122	90	14	41	0,230	1	106 f d 0046
<b>46 - 49</b>	30 x 5	49,0	122	90	14	44	0,230	1	106 f d 0049
<b>53 - 58</b>	40 x 5	58,0	142	110	14	52	0,370	1	106 f n 0058
<b>58 - 61</b>	40 x 5	61,0	142	110	14	57	0,380	1	106 f n 0061
<b>67 - 71</b>	40 x 5	71,0	152	120	14	66	0,430	1	106 f n 0071
<b>73 - 77</b>	40 x 5	77,0	176	136	18	72	0,480	1	106 f n 0077
<b>77 - 81</b>	40 x 5	81,0	184	144	18	76	0,500	1	106 f n 0081
<b>86 - 91</b>	40 x 8	91,0	198	158	18	85	0,850	1	106 f o 0091
<b>99 - 103</b>	40 x 8	103,0	214	174	18	98	0,950	1	106 f o 0103
<b>105 - 109</b>	40 x 8	109,0	220	180	18	104	1,000	1	106 f o 0109
<b>110 - 115</b>	40 x 8	115,0	226	186	18	109	1,030	1	106 f o 0115
<b>133 *</b>	50 x 8	133,0	262	214	18	128	1,270	1	106 f h 0133
<b>140 *</b>	50 x 8	140,0	270	222	18	135	1,320	1	106 f h 0140
<b>159 *</b>	50 x 8	159,0	288	240	18	154	1,500	1	106 f h 0159
<b>168 *</b>	50 x 8	169,0	298	250	18	161	1,800	1	106 f h 0168
<b>194 *</b>	50 x 8	194,0	326	278	18	189	1,800	1	106 f h 0194
<b>219 *</b>	50 x 8	220,0	356	308	18	215	2,270	1	106 f h 0219

**R** raw  
**G** galvanized  
**F** hot-dip galvanized

## U-bolt



U-bolt



Pipe holder  
 pageSeite 1/25

**Specification:**

OD 60 up to 324 mm  
 Connection: M8, M10, M12, M20  
 Delivery time: on request

**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: zinc-nickel

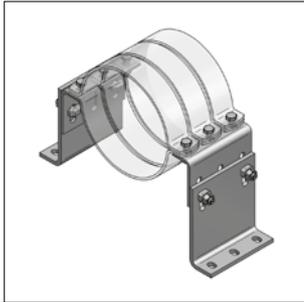
U-bolt galvanized see MEFA product catalogue „fixing systems“ chapter 1

U-bolt differing from DIN 3570									without nuts
OD		for max. profile height	Thread M	overall height h	center distance a	length of thread b	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
<b>60,3</b>	2	40	M10	120	71	70	0,141	1	0507060/zn
<b>76,1</b>	2 1/2	40	M10	135	87	70	0,161	1	0507076/zn
<b>88,9</b>	3	40	M10	150	100	70	0,179	1	0507089/zn
<b>108,0</b>		60	M12	190	121	90	0,325	1	0507108/zn
<b>114,3</b>	4	60	M12	195	126	90	0,334	1	0507114/zn
<b>133,0</b>		60	M12	215	146	90	0,370	1	0507133/zn
<b>139,7</b>	5	60	M12	220	152	90	0,387	1	0507140/zn
<b>159,0</b>		60	M12	240	172	90	0,416	1	0507159/zn
<b>168,3</b>	6	60	M12	250	180	90	0,433	1	0507168/zn
<b>219,1</b>	8	60	M12	300	233	95	0,525	1	0507219/zn

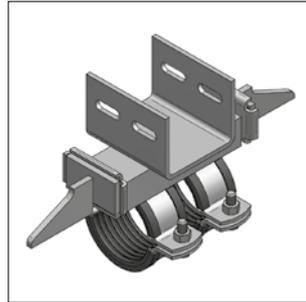
  

U-bolt without nuts according to DIN 3570									
OD		for max. profile height	Thread M	overall height h	center distance a	length of thread b	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
[mm]	[Inch]	[mm]		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[pc.]	
<b>273,0</b>	10	20	M20	313	302	70	1,663	1	0507273/zn
<b>323,9</b>	12	20	M20	364	352	70	1,929	1	0507324/zn

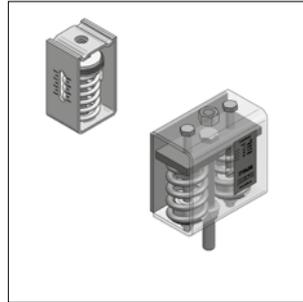
■ Accessory



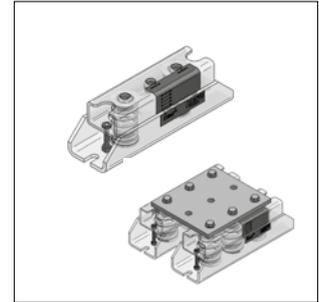
Fixpoint bracket HV  
Page 4/2



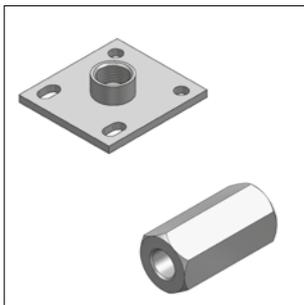
Fixpoint with CENTUM®  
Massive connector  
Page 4/3



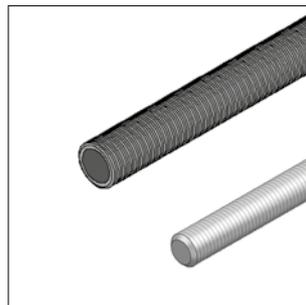
Spring insulator FH1 / FH2  
Page 4/5



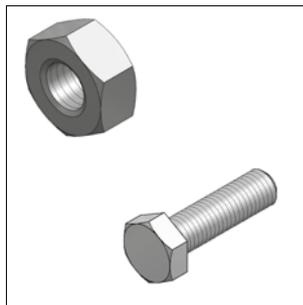
Spring bearing FL / FLD  
Page 4/6



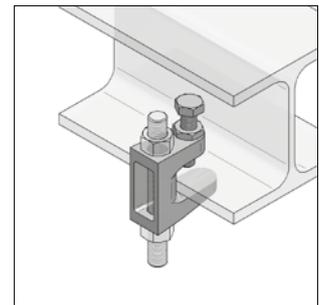
Base plates, Threaded coupling  
Page 4/10



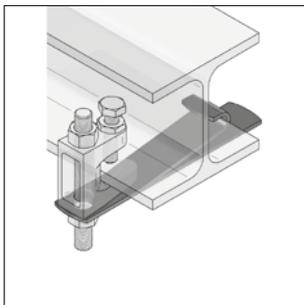
Threaded rods, Distance tube  
Page 4/11



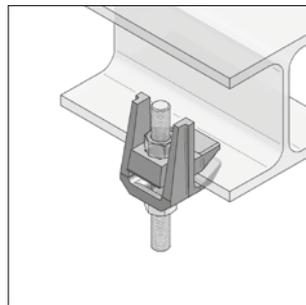
Hexagon nut, Hexagon screw  
Page 4/12



Washer, Girder clamps  
Page 4/13



Safety lug  
Page 4/14



Girder clamp F3 / F9  
Page 4/15

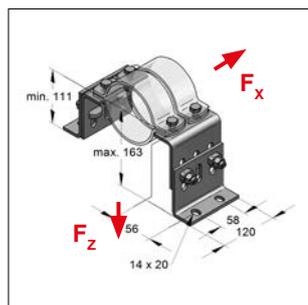


Bolt anchor BZ plus,  
Bolt anchor BZ plus 4A  
Page 4/16

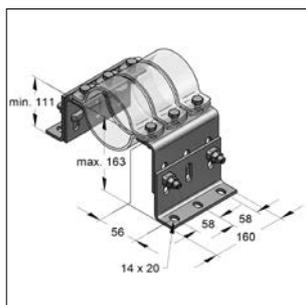


Injection system VMZ,  
Injection system VMZ A4  
Page 4/19

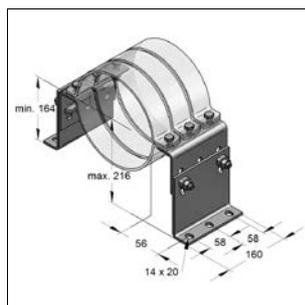
## Fixpoint bracket HV



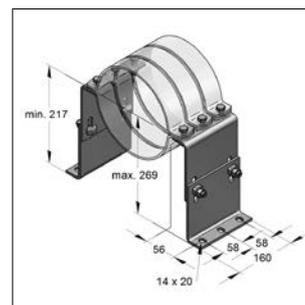
Fixpoint bracket HV1



Fixpoint bracket HV2



Fixpoint bracket HV3



Fixpoint bracket HV4

### Specification:

**Application area:** Height adjustable bracket for fixation of pipes without sound insulation. To use as fixpoint in conjunction with MEFA Titan HD clamps. Also applicable as height adjustable substructure of rail constructions.

**Remark:** High-strength bolting through CENTUM-T-lock head connection can be fixed on any substructure (C-profile rail, CENTUM, steel girder)

**Scope of delivery:** 2 x angle (stilt)  
 2 x angle (side part)  
 4 x T-lock head M12x40  
 4 or 6 x hexagon screw M12x40 + nut M12

### Technical data:

**Material:** steel  
**Material type:** S235JR  
**Surface:**  
 - angle: hot-dip galvanized  
 - screw joint: Zinc-Nickle  
**Safety factor:** 1,54

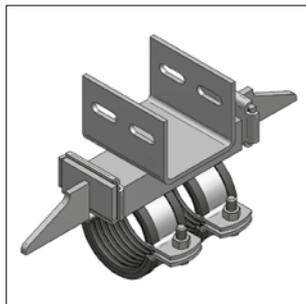
**Tightening torque**  
 - pipe clamp: 60 Nm  
 - T-lock head: 120 Nm

(\* OD < 168 mm = 18 kN, OD > 168 mm = 40 kN (limited by T-lock head connection))

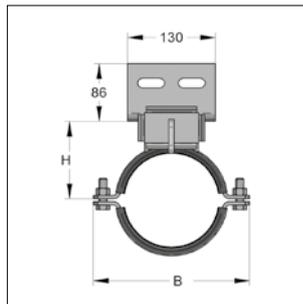
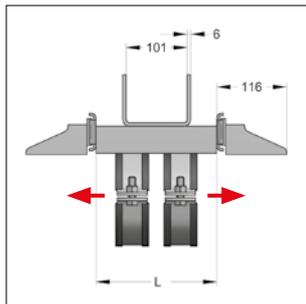
Type	Length L [mm]	Axis height min.-max. [mm]	Number of fixpoint clamps [pcs.]	Reco- mmended pipe OD [mm]	Angle		max. load		Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
					stilt [pair]	side part [pair]	$F_x$ [kN]	$F_z$ [kN]			
<b>HV1</b>	120	111-163	2	64-273	120/6/100	120/6/100	20	12	3,58	1	00200405/fvz
<b>HV2</b>	160	111-163	3	64-273	160/6/100	160/6/100	30	18/40*	4,74	1	00200406/fvz
<b>HV3</b>	160	164-216	3	64-406	160/6/153	160/6/100	30	18/40*	5,69	1	00200407/fvz
<b>HV4</b>	160	217-269	3	64-508	160/6/153	160/6/153	30	18/40*	6,52	1	00200408/fvz

**i** Suitable Titan HD clamps 50/5 without connection thread must be ordered separately

## Fixpoint type A with CENTUM® XL100 massive connector



Fixpoint type A with CENTUM®  
massive connector



### Specification:

**Application:** established MEFA fixpoint for high power transmission while sound insulation. Due to welded Massive connector it's possible to mount this fixpoint directly at CENTUM square profile.

**Sound insulation:** according to DIN 4109

**Accessory:** T-lock head, toothed, M12x40

### Technical data:

**Material:** Steel  
**Material type:** S235JR  
**Surface:** galvanized  
**Pressure piece:** raw (welding on pipe on site)

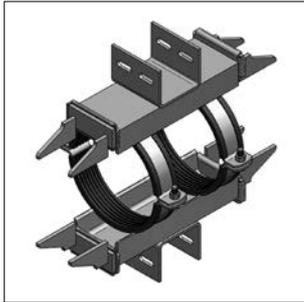
**Sound insulation lining:** TPE/EPDM lining **Silicon (on request)**  
**Temperature resistance:** - 35 °C up to + 100 °C - 50°C up to +250°C  
**On request:** Massive connector vertical/horizontal, XL120, XL 80

<sup>1)</sup> Bearing pressure or reactive force depends on weld seam on site (min. 3 mm fillet weld right / left) and CENTUM construction too. The quality of weld seam has to be proofed.

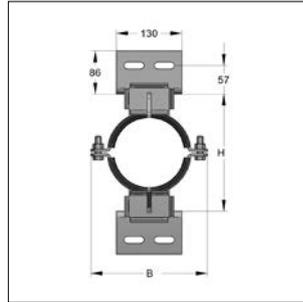
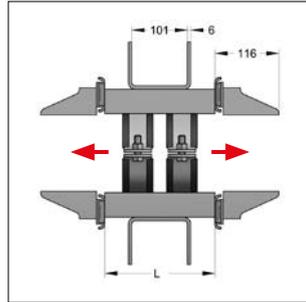
Fixpoint type A								TPE/EPDM		
Clamping-range [mm]	Material pipe clamp [mm]	Sectional steel			H [mm]	B [mm]	max. axiale <sup>1)</sup> reactive force [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
		[mm]	[mm]	L [mm]						
<b>60,3</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	72	148	20	6,12	1	9993633
<b>76,1</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	82	166	20	6,36	1	9993732
<b>88,9</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	90	179	20	6,55	1	9994027
<b>114,3</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	104	205	20	6,93	1	9993256
<b>139,7</b>	50 x 5	80	45	200	118	231	20	7,69	1	9993733
<b>168,3</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	132	258	20	11,75	1	9993734
<b>219,1</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	161	309	20	12,51	1	9992830
<b>273 - 274</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	192	363	20	13,32	1	9992178



## Fixpoint type B with CENTUM® XL100 massive connector



Fixpoint type B with CENTUM®  
 massive connector



### Specification:

**Application:** established MEFA fixpoint for high power transmission while sound insulation. Due to welded Massive connector it's possible to mount this fixpoint directly at CENTUM square profile.

**Sound insulation:** according to DIN 4109

**Accessory:** T-lock head, toothed, M12x40

### Technical data:

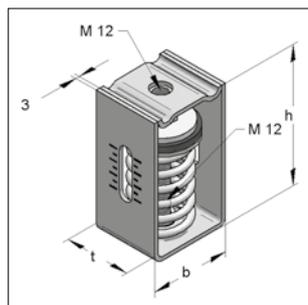
**Material:** Steel  
**Material type:** S235JR  
**Surface:** galvanized  
**Pressure piece:** raw (welding on pipe on site)

**Sound insulation lining:** TPE/EPDM lining **Silicon (on request)**  
**Temperature resistance:** - 35 °C up to + 100 °C - 50°C up to +250°C  
**On request:** Massive connector vertical/horizontal, XL120, XL 80

<sup>1)</sup> Bearing pressure or reactive force depends on weld seam on site (min. 3 mm fillet weld right / left) and CENTUM construction too. The quality of weld seam has to be proofed.

Fixpoint type B								TPE/EPDM		
Clamping-range [mm]	Material pipe clamp [mm]	Sectional steel			H [mm]	B [mm]	max. axiale <sup>1)</sup> reactive force [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
		[mm]	[mm]	L [mm]						
<b>60,3</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	155	148	40	10,50	1	9993378
<b>76,1</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	176	166	40	10,74	1	9991592
<b>88,9</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	192	179	40	10,94	1	9991611
<b>114,3</b>	50 x 5	65	42	200	219	205	40	11,31	1	9992192
<b>139,7</b>	50 x 5	80	45	200	235	231	40	12,44	1	9991612
<b>168,3</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	276	258	40	20,15	1	9993874
<b>219,1</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	335	309	40	20,91	1	9994028
<b>273 - 274</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	396	363	40	21,72	1	9994029
<b>323,9</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	449	414	40	22,49	1	9993005
<b>355 - 356</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	483	446	40	22,95	1	9993146
<b>406,4</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	523	498	40	23,72	1	9993006
<b>457,0</b>	50 x 5	120	55	330	576	549	40	24,48	1	9993145

## Spring insulator FH 1 with one spring



Spring insulator FH1  
Load range: up to 3000 N



CENTUM® Holder  
Spring insulator FH1

### Specification:

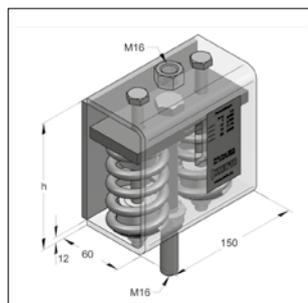
Number of springs: 1 piece  
Load range: up to 3000 N  
Spring deflection: up to 32 mm

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: galvanized

Identification	Load range [N]	Spring deflection [mm]	Connection thread	Dimension			Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
				h [mm]	b [mm]	t [mm]			
<b>FH 1 - 400</b>	0 - 386	0 - 30,0	M12	105	60	50	0,591	1	0794040
<b>FH 1 - 600</b>	0 - 619	0 - 30,0	M12	105	60	50	0,551	1	0794060
<b>FH 1 - 1000</b>	0 - 1006	0 - 32,0	M12	105	60	50	0,575	1	0794100
<b>FH 1 - 1300</b>	0 - 1289	0 - 31,0	M12	130	80	60	0,950	1	0794130
<b>FH 1 - 2100</b>	0 - 2113	0 - 28,0	M12	130	80	60	1,148	1	0794210
<b>FH 1 - 3000</b>	0 - 3084	0 - 23,0	M12	130	80	60	1,188	1	0794300

## Spring insulator FH 2 with two springs



Spring insulator FH2  
Load range: up to 9300 N

### Specification:

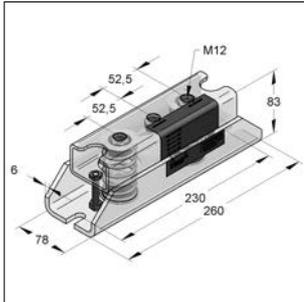
Number of springs: 2 pieces  
Load range: up to 9068 N  
Spring deflection: up to 28,5 mm

### Technical data:

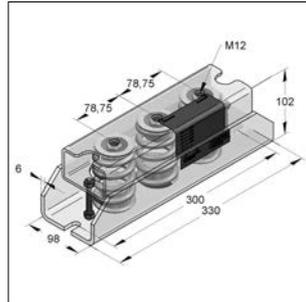
Material: steel  
Material type: S235JR  
Surface: galvanized

Identification	Load range [N]	Spring deflection [mm]	Dimension			Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
			h [mm]	width [mm]	Length [mm]			
<b>FH 2 - 4300 plus</b>	0 - 4301	0 - 28,5	140	80	140	5,09	1	079170430
<b>FH 2 - 6000 plus</b>	0 - 6044	0 - 22,5	140	80	140	5,11	1	079170600
<b>FH 2 - 9300 plus</b>	2386 - 9545	0 - 15,0	140	80	140	5,13	1	079180930

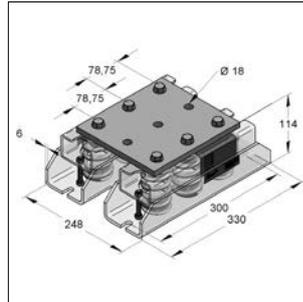
## Spring bearing FL



Spring bearing FL  
2 springs



Spring bearing FL  
3 springs



Spring bearing FLD  
two spring bearings connected  
with interface

### Specification:

Number of springs: 2 pieces / 3 pieces  
 Casing: type 1 / type 2  
 Load range: up to 21354 N  
 Spring deflection: up to 26,5 mm

Recommended anchor: Bolt anchor BZ plus M12

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized

### Spring bearing FL

Identification	Casing	Load range [N]	Number of springs	Spring Deflection [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	VPE [pc.]	Part-No.
<b>FL-700</b>	<b>Type 1</b>	0 - 682	2	0 - 26,5	3,05	1	07919007
<b>FL-1000</b>	<b>Type 1</b>	0 - 1023	3	0 - 26,5	3,12	1	07919010
<b>FL-2300</b>	<b>Type 2</b>	0 - 2204	2	0 - 26,5	5,72	1	07919023
<b>FL-3800</b>	<b>Type 2</b>	0 - 3999	2	0 - 26,5	5,72	1	07919038
<b>FL-5700</b>	<b>Type 2</b>	0 - 5999	3	0 - 26,5	6,10	1	07919057
<b>FL-7200</b>	<b>Type 2</b>	0 - 7118	2	0 - 26,5	5,72	1	07919072
<b>FL-10500</b>	<b>Type 2</b>	0 - 10677	3	0 - 26,5	6,10	1	07919105

### Spring bearing FLD

<b>FLD-21000</b>		0 - 21354	2 x 3	0 - 26,5	16,60	1	07929210
------------------	--	-----------	-------	----------	-------	---	----------

## Design of the spring bearings

In this short documentation the procedure for the correct construction of the spring hanger with critical bending will be explained. The base should be in any case a calculation of the pipeline for the mentioned sector:

### Please notice the following production steps:

1. The „free“ forming of the tested pipeline should be detected
2. In case of vertical forming  $\Delta s$  ( $\Delta s \geq 10\text{mm}$ ) mounting the spring hanger is necessary
3. The static load should be detected on the point of support (  $\rightarrow$  operation load  $F_{V, \text{operation}}$  )
4. Spring hanger should be choosed with help of the detected point of support and the suited selection chart (page 3c15).  
Please notice that the point of support is situated in the middle of the grid of the selected insulator. The choice of the rigidity is very important as due to the forming the operation load  $\Delta F_V = R \times \Delta s$  cannot cause any **incorrect additional load to the mounted pipeline**
5. Spring hanger **carry the load basically via pressure**. A vertical mounted spring insulator with a negative forming increases the **point of support  $\Delta F$**

### The effective bearing strength is

$$F_{V, \text{compl.}} = F_{V, \text{operation}} + ( R \times (\pm \Delta s) )$$

(in case of positive, on top formings the bearing strength will be reduced  $\rightarrow$  spring insulator will be unload. )

### Example: Expansion compensation

Expansion movement of a heating installation pipe of a defined fixpoint line

Known data:        - detected expansion movement                       $\Delta s = 16 \text{ mm}$   
                             - load on the mounting bracket                                       $F_V = 1.300 \text{ N}$

Solution method (see shedule):

- (a) Outlet spring deflection     $\Delta s = 16 \text{ mm}$   
(b) Load allocation     $F_V = 1.300 \text{ N}$

Result:                (c) Choice spring hanger    FH 1 - 2100

## Combination of spring bearings:

Series connection

e.g. for the enlargement of spring deflections

$F_V$  = vertical operation load

$\Delta s$  = spring deflection / vertical forming

$R$  = spring rate

Series connection with 2 equal spring hanger:

$$R_{\text{compl}} = (R_1 + R_2)/2$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{compl}} = \Delta s_1 + \Delta s_2$$

Series connection with 2 different spring hanger:

$$R_{\text{compl}} = (R_1 \times R_2)/(R_1 + R_2)$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{compl}} = \Delta s_1 + \Delta s_2$$



Parallel connection

e.g for the increasing of bearing pressure

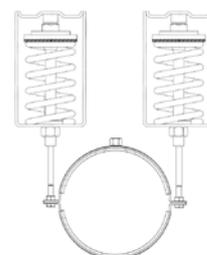
$F_V$  = vertical operation load

$\Delta s$  = spring deflection / vertical forming

$R$  = spring rate

$$R_{\text{compl}} = R_1 + R_2$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{compl}} = \Delta s/2$$

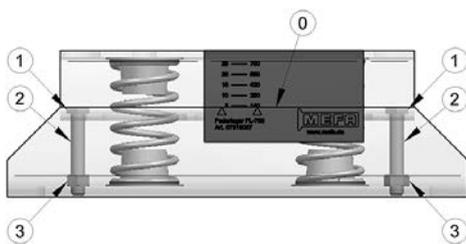


## Spring insulator selection table

Spring-insulator	Spring rate	Max. working load	Distance at max. working load	Load dependent on spring deflection s										
				suitable section										
				0 [mm]	5 [mm]	10 [mm]	15 [mm]	17,5 [mm]	20 [mm]	22,5 [mm]	25 [mm]	26,5 [mm]	30 [mm]	
[Type]	[N/mm]	[N]	[mm]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]	[N]
FH1-400	12,87	386	30,0	0	64	129	193	225	257	290	322	341	386	
FH1-600	20,62	619	30,0	0	103	206	309	361	412	464	516	546	619	
FH1-1000	31,43	1.006	32,0	0	157	314	471	550	629	707	786	833	943	
FH1-1300	41,58	1.289	31,0	0	208	416	624	728	832	936	1.040	1.102	1.247	
FH1-2100	75,46	2.113	28,0	0	377	755	1.132	1.321	1.509	1.698	1.887	2.000	-	
FH1-3000	134,1	3.084	23,0	0	671	1.341	2.012	2.347	2.682	3.017	-	-	-	
FH2-4300 p	150,92	4.301	28,5	0	755	1.509	2.264	2.641	3.018	3.396	3.773	3.999	-	
FH2-6000 p	268,60	6.044	22,5	0	1.343	2.686	4.029	4.701	5.372	6.044	-	-	-	
FH2-9300 p	477,28	9.545	15,0	2.386	4.772	7.159	9.545	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FL-700	25,74	682	26,5	0	129	257	386	450	515	579	644	682	-	
FL-1000	38,61	1.023	26,5	0	193	386	579	676	772	869	965	1.023	-	
FL-2300	83,16	2.204	26,5	0	416	832	1.247	1.455	1.663	1.871	2.079	2.204	-	
FL-3800	150,92	3.999	26,5	0	755	1.509	2.264	2.641	3.018	3.396	3.773	3.999	-	
FL-5700	226,38	5.999	26,5	0	1.132	2.264	3.396	3.962	4.528	5.094	5.660	5.999	-	
FL-7200	268,60	7.118	26,5	0	1.343	2.686	4.029	4.701	5.372	6.044	6.715	7.118	-	
FL-10500	402,90	10.677	26,5	0	2.015	4.029	6.044	7.051	8.058	9.065	10.073	10.677	-	
FL-21000	805,80	21.354	26,5	0	4.029	8.058	12.087	14.102	16.116	18.131	20.145	21.354	-	

Tolerance range of the spring rate -5 / +10 %

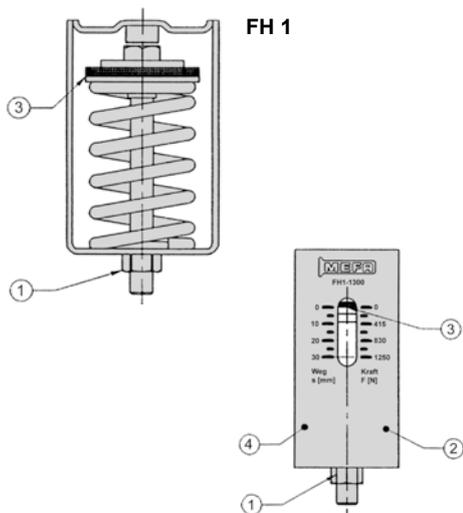
## Assembly instruction for spring bearing FL



### Target: Vibration isolation

1. The spring bearing can be clamped via 2 hex. screws with suitable load for stationary handling with help of prestressed hex. screws M8 (SW13 mm) [1]. (values for direct reading, significant value for direct reading on upper edge of casing base part [0])
2. Spring bearing should be mounted on substructure
3. Spring bearing can be mounted with pipeline or a compressor via:
  - 3.1 pipe clamp and suitable threaded rod or
  - 3.2 supporting elements or compressor
4. After achieving operation load at stationary handling the prestressed nut M8 has to be screwed out (SW 13 mm) [1]. Equalisation of springload, bearing sets automatically
5. After balancing spring pot, threaded pins [2] can be removed. Remove counter nuts [3] and screw out threaded pins [2]

## Assembly instruction for spring insulator FH 1 and FH 2



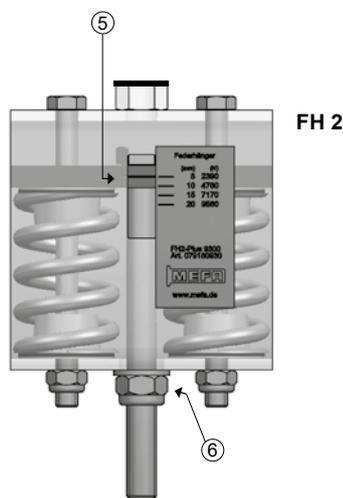
FH 1

### Target: Vibration isolation

1. The spring insulator is prestressed to absorb the load, for stationary handling, via the suitable hex. nut M12 (SW 19 mm) [1] / M16 (SW 24 mm) [6] (for direct reading FH 1: scale on the outside [2] or notch [5] on label, FH 2: bottom edge red washer [3])
2. The spring insulator has to be mounted on the structure
3. Spring insulator with the pipe clamp can be mounted via pipe clamp, compressor or a traverse, with the help of the suitable connecting elements (threaded rod, treaded coupling and counter nut)

After achieving the operation load at the stationary handling, the hexagon screw [1/6] of the spring insulator should be mounted on the towards-mounted element (e.g. threaded coupling) and used as a counter nut

5. The equalisation of load of the spring pot sets automatically



FH 2

### Target: Compensation of expansion movement

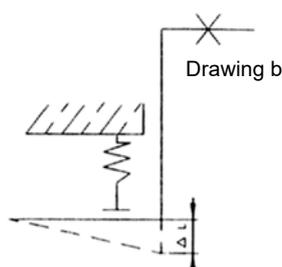
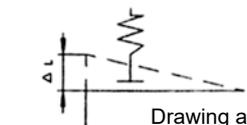
1. In a defined, vertical fixpoint pipeline (see drawing a and b) the spring pot can be...
  - prestressed according to **drawing a**, via the hex. screw M12 (SW 19 mm) [1] or M16 (SW 24 mm) [6] (for direct reading FH1: scale on the outside [4] or notch [5] on label, FH 2: bottom edge red washer [3])

#### During mounting the pipeline is prestressed !

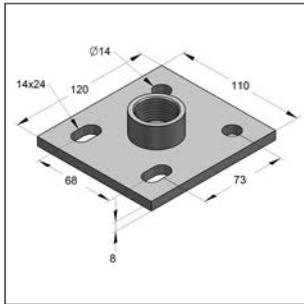
- according to **drawing b**, not prestressed

The pipeline load of this bracket has to be noticed when choosing the spring bearing. The load and the spring deflection have to be regarded. The load of the pipeline increases, in the stationary section, about the amount of the equivalent spring rate to the spring deflection

2. The spring insulator has to be mounted on the structure
3. Spring insulator with the pipe clamp can be mounted via pipe clamp, compressor or a traverse, with the help of the suitable connecting elements (threaded rod, treaded coupling and counter nut or adapted traverse mountings)
4. Releasing the springs:
  - 4.1 After successful mounting of the pipeline according to the **drawing a**, should the hex. screw M12 (SW 19 mm) [1] / M16 (SW 24 mm) [6] be mounted on the towards-mounted element (e.g. threaded coupling) and used as a counter nut, before using the pipeline
  - 4.2 After succesful mounting of the pipeline according to the **drawing b**, should the hex. screw M12 (SW 19 mm) [1] / M16 (SW 24 mm) [6] be mounted on the towards-mounted element (e.g. threaded coupling) and used as a counter nut, before using the pipeline
5. The equalisation of load of the spring pot sets automatically



## ■ Base plates



Base plate type IV

### Specification:

Application area: plates with threaded connection suitable for mounting on steel structure or profile rails.  
 Used for manufacturing pipe clamp connections via threaded pin/- rod or distance tube.

Remark: Please pay attention to specified distance of axis-center and edge in combination with approved anchors

### Technical data:

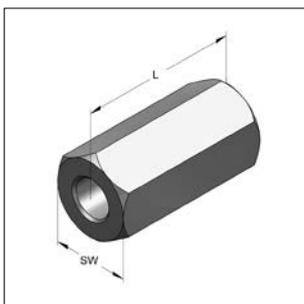
Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized<sup>1)</sup>  
 zinc-nickel  
 Safety factor: 1,54

Other types of Base plates see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

### Type IV

Identification	Thread	Dimension plate length x width x thickness [mm]	Perforation [mm]	max. load suspension [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
Base plate type IV	M16	120 x 110 x 8,0	14,0 x 24,0	14,0	0,83	1	0590555
Base plate type IV	1/2"	120 x 110 x 8,0	14,0 x 24,0	14,0	0,82	1	0590556/zn
Base plate type IV	1"	120 x 110 x 8,0	14,0 x 24,0	14,0	0,87	1	0590558/zn

## ■ Threaded coupling



Threaded coupling hexagon

### Specification:

Application area: For extension of threaded rods.  
 Hexagonal distance sleeve with checking taps, for sprinkler installations.

Remark: Fire loads on demand

### Technical data:

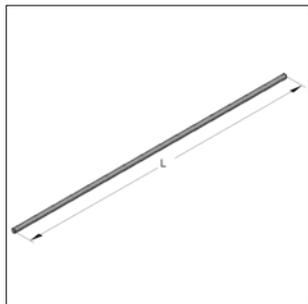
Material: steel  
 Oberfläche: zinc-nickel

Other Threaded couplings see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

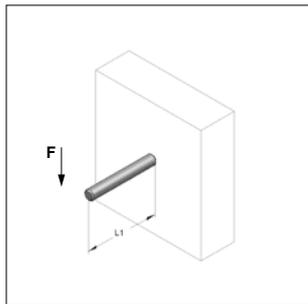
### Threaded coupling hexagon

Identification	Female thread	L [mm]	SW [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
Threaded coupling, hexagon	M12	40	17	0,046	50	0700123/zn
Threaded coupling, hexagon	M16	50	24	0,136	25	0700167/zn

## Threaded rods



Threaded rod



Admissible load* on bending			
Distance L1	M12	M16	
[mm]	F[kN]	F [kN]	
50	0,34	0,87	* $f_y=235 \text{ N/mm}^2$ , safety factor=1,5, E-module=210.000 N/mm <sup>2</sup> max. bending $f = L/150$
100	0,17	0,43	
150	0,11	0,29	
200	0,06	0,21	
250	0,04	0,13	
300	0,03	0,09	
350	0,02	0,07	
400	0,01	0,05	

**Specification:**

according to DIN EN ISO 976-1

Thread: M12, M16

Length: 1000 mm

Other Threaded rods see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

<sup>1</sup>FWD = fire endurance

**Technical data:**

Material: steel

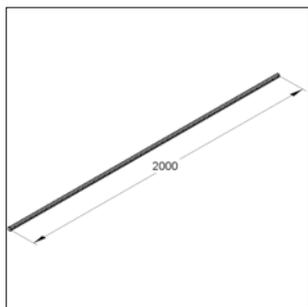
Surface: galvanized

Property class: 4.8

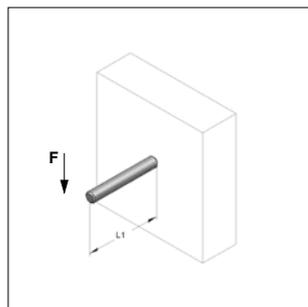
Safety factor FWD<sup>1</sup>: 1,0

Identification	Thread	L	Limited tractive force max.	FWD			Weight	Packing	Part-No.
				30	60	90			
		[mm]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]	[kN]	[kg/m]	[pcs.]	
<b>Threaded rod</b>	<b>M12</b>	1000	20,64	1,83	1,05	0,8	0,735	25	0739137/fvz
<b>Threaded rod</b>	<b>M16</b>	1000	38,43	3,42	1,95	1,49	1,306	10	0739162/fvz

## Distance tube



Distance tube



Admissible load* on bending		
Distance L	1/2"	1"
[mm]	F [kN]	F [kN]
50	1,482	5,350
100	0,741	2,675
150	0,494	1,783
200	0,371	1,337
250	0,290	1,070
300	0,201	0,892
350	0,148	0,764
400	0,113	0,665
450	0,089	0,525
500	0,072	0,425

\* at  $\sigma_{zul.} = 160 \text{ N/mm}^2$ , max. bending  $f = L/150$

**Specification:**

Version: tube with male thread

Thread: according to DIN EN ISO 228 „G“

**Technical data:**

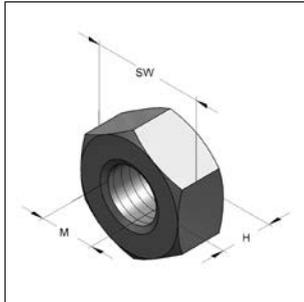
Material: steel

Surface: zinc-nickel

Identification	Thread	Length	Weight	Packing	Part-No.
		[mm]	[kg/pc.]	[m]	
<b>Distance tube</b>	<b>1/2"</b>	2000	2,26	2	0737002/zn
<b>Distance tube</b>	<b>1"</b>	2000	4,51	2	0737004/zn



## Hexagon nut



Hexagon nut

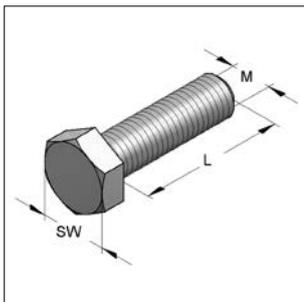
**Specification:**  
 according to DIN EN ISO 4032

**Technical data:**  
 Material: steel  
 Surface: galvanized

Other DIN- and Standard parts see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

Identification	Thread M	Height H [mm]	Wrench size SW	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
Hexagon nut	<b>M10</b>	8,0	17	0,012	100	4120477/fvz
Hexagon nut	<b>M12</b>	10,0	19	0,017	100	4120485/fvz
Hexagon nut	<b>M16</b>	13,0	24	0,039	100	4120523/fvz

## Hexagon screw



Hexagon screw

**Specification:**  
 according to DIN EN ISO 4017  
 Thread: M12, M16

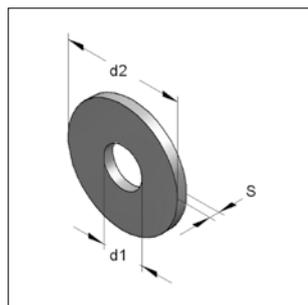
**Technical data:**  
 Material: steel  
 Surface: galvanized  
 Property class: 8.8

Other DIN- and Standard parts see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

Identification	Thread M	Wrench size SW	Length L [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
Hexagon screw	<b>M12</b>	19	25	0,039	100	3206591/fvz
			40	0,052	100	3206606/fvz
			55	0,065	100	320660655/fvz
Hexagon screw	<b>M16</b>	24	30	0,086	50	3207630/fvz
			60	0,133	25	3207660/fvz
			90	0,180	25	3207690/fvz

**i** locking screws and nuts M20/M24 on request

## Washer



Washer

(according to DIN EN-ISO 7089)

**Specification:**

reinforced washer with enlarged outer diameter, enlarged surface, improved pressure distribution

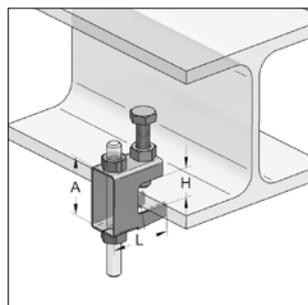
**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
Surface: galvanized

Other DIN- and Standard parts see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

Identification	Dimension d1 x d2 x S [mm]	DIN EN-ISO	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
<b>Washer</b>	<b>13,0 x 24,0 x 2,5</b>	7089	0,007	100	4320271/fvz
<b>Reinforced washer</b>	<b>13,0 x 37,0 x 3,0</b>	7093-1	0,023	100	4330277/fvz
<b>Reinforced washer</b>	<b>17,0 x 50,0 x 3,0</b>	7093-1	0,041	100	4330285/fvz

## Girder clamp PKB



Girder clamp PKB

**Specification:**

Application area: fast and simple mounting at steel structures and profiles

Variable height-adjustment: possible via hole  
possible via thread

Clamp bolt screw: stepless adjustment of different clamp bolt strengths

**Technical data:**

Material: steel  
Surface: galvanized

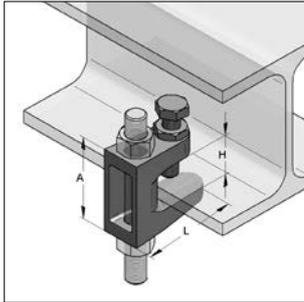
**With hole**

Identification	Thread	Borehole [mm]	L [mm]	A [mm]	H [mm]	max. load [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
<b>Girder clamp PKB 10</b>	for M10	11	44	44	0-20	2,5	0,134	50	0576805
<b>Girder clamp PKB 12</b>	for M12	13	58	56	0-26	3,5	0,236	50	0576807

**With thread**

<b>Girder clamp PKB 10</b>	M10	-	44	44	0-20	2,5	0,134	50	0576806
<b>Girder clamp PKB 12</b>	M12	-	58	56	0-26	3,5	0,236	50	0576808

## Girder clamp, cast iron



Girder clamp, cast iron



G 403 0026  
G 403 0044



### Specification:

Application area: fast and simple mounting at steel structures and profiles  
 Variable height-adjustment: possible via hole possible via thread  
 Clamp bolt screw: steppless adjustment of different clamp bolt strengths  
 Brand: VS Guss

Other Girder clamps see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

### Technical data:

Material: malleable cast iron  
 Surface: galvanized  
 Approval: VdS and FM (starting with M10) approved  
 VdS-approval number: G 403 0026

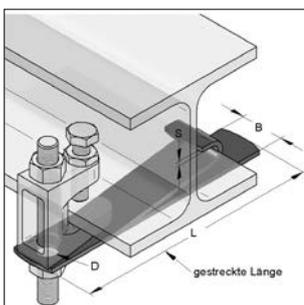
### With hole

Identification	Thread	Bore hole [mm]	L [mm]	A [mm]	H [mm]	max. load [kN]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
<b>Girder clamp TK 12</b>	for M12	13	58	54	26	3,5	0,235	50	0579462
<b>Girder clamp TK 16</b>	for M16	17	58	58	28	5,5	0,395	50	0579448

### With thread

<b>Girder clamp TK 12</b>	M12	-	58	54	26	3,5	0,240	50	0579562
<b>Girder clamp TK 16</b>	M16	-	58	58	26	5,5	0,399	50	0579548

## Safety lug



Safety lug

### Specification:

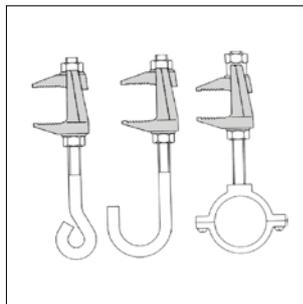
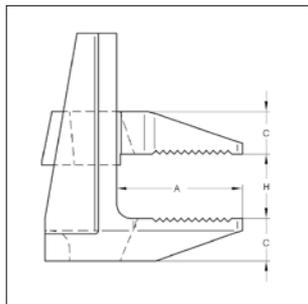
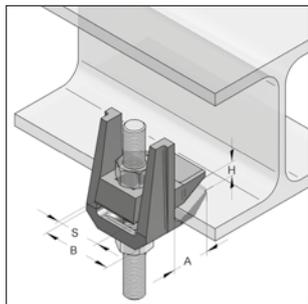
Application: for stationary sprinkler plant constructions according to VdS codes.  
 Recommended for pipes above 3"

### Technical data:

Material: steel  
 Material type: S235JR  
 Surface: galvanized

Identification	Type	for OD	Drilling D [mm]	Material length x width x thickness [mm]	Weight [kg/pc.]	Packing [pcs.]	Part-No.
<b>Safety lug</b>	<b>S 5</b>	5" - 6"	13,5	300 x 30 x 3,0	0,213	50	0579305
<b>Safety lug</b>	<b>S 8</b>	8"	17,0	300 x 45 x 3,0	0,319	50	0579308

## Girder clamp F3, two-part



Girder clamp F3  
two-part

**Specification:**

Application area: mounting of suspensions on steel girder up to 55 mm flange thickness  
 Mounting: mounting in combination with hexagon screws, threaded rods or carriage bolt (not included)

Brand: Lindapter

\* safety factor 4:1 against breaking

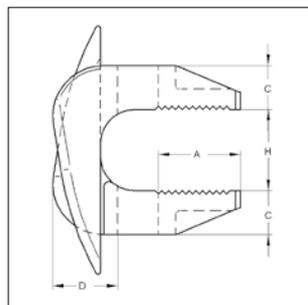
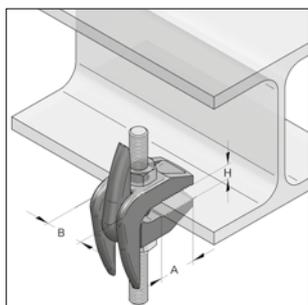
**Technical data:**

Material: malleable cast iron  
 Surface: hot-dip galvanized

Remark: Not suitable for disposed flanges

Identification	Type	Suited thread	max. load tensile* [kN]	Tightening torque (property class screw 4.6) [Nm]	Dimension					Weight [Kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
					A [mm]	H [mm]	C [mm]	B [mm]	S [mm]			
<b>Girder clamp</b>	<b>F3/M12</b>	M12	2,00	39	35	0-40	12	49	29	0,350	1	0579637
<b>Girder clamp</b>	<b>F3/M16</b>	M16	4,00	93	46	0-55	16	60	36	0,810	1	0579649

## Girder clamp F9



Girder clamp F9

**Specification:**

Application area: mounting of strong walled steel girder up to 82 mm flange thickness.

\* safety factor 5:1 against breaking

Other Girder clamps see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

**Technical data:**

Material: malleable cast iron  
 Surface: galvanized

Remark: Not suitable for disposed flanges

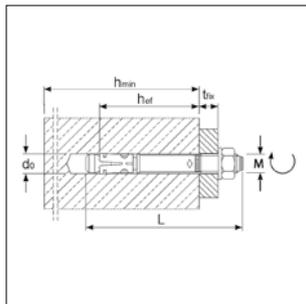
Identification	Type	max. load tensile* [kN]	Tightening torque (property class screw 4.6) [Nm]	Dimension					Weight [Kg/pc.]	Packing [pc.]	Part-No.
				A [mm]	H [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	B [mm]			
<b>Girder clamp</b>	<b>F9/M12</b>	2,80	39,0	35	26-60	17	24	30	0,520	1	0579703
<b>Girder clamp</b>	<b>F9/M16</b>	5,60	93,0	43	29-69	21	28	35	0,680	1	0579704
<b>Girder clamp</b>	<b>F9/M20</b>	8,40	177,0	51	32-82	25	35	44	1,280	1	0579705



## Bolt anchor BZ plus



Bolt anchor BZ plus  
 Bolt anchor BZ plus 4A



### Specification:

Application area: cracked and non-cracked concrete  
 C20/25 up to C50/60

Installation advise: bolt anchor for pre-fabrication and  
 push-through-assembling

Application example: Anchorage for moderately heavy up to heavy loads in cracked and uncracked concrete:  
 Pillars, steel girder, handrail fittings, cable routes, wooden construction, consoles.

### Technical data:

Material BZ plus: steel  
 Surface: galvanized  
 Material BZ plus A4: stainless steel V4A

Approval: ETA-99/0010

Other anchors see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

<sup>1)</sup> Applies only for standard anchorage depth

### Bolt anchor BZ plus, galvanized

Identification	standard anchorage depth /		reduced anchorage depth						Seismic <sup>1)</sup> C1 / C2	Anchor- length [mm]	Thread [mm]	Weight [kg/100]	Packing [pcs.]	Part no.
	clamping strength [mm]	Drill-Ø x Drillhole depth [mm]	Setting- depth [mm]	anchoring depth [mm]	Seismic <sup>1)</sup> C1 / C2	Anchor- length [mm]	Thread [mm]	Weight [kg/100]						
<b>BZ 12 -15-35/110</b>	15	35	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	110	M12x51	10,20	25	221112015
<b>BZ 12 -30-50/125</b>	30	50	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	125	M12x66	11,36	25	22111203001
<b>BZ 12 -50-70/145</b>	50	70	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	145	M12x86	12,92	25	221112050
<b>BZ 12 -105-125/200</b>	105	125	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	200	M12x141	16,84	25	221112105
<b>BZ 16 -15-35/135</b>	15	35	16x110	16x90	97	77	85	65	ja	135	M16x56	23,00	20	221116015
<b>BZ 16 -25-45/145</b>	25	45	16x110	16x90	97	77	85	65	ja	145	M16x66	35,00	20	221116025
<b>BZ 16 -80-100/200</b>	80	100	16x110	16x90	97	77	85	65	ja	220	M16x121	32,00	10	221116080

### Bolt anchor BZ plus A4, stainless steel

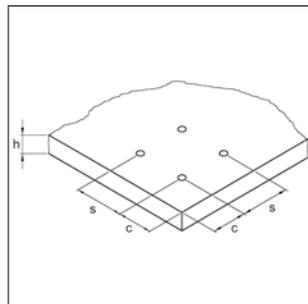
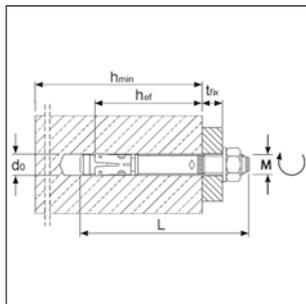
<b>BZ 12 -15-35/110</b>	15	35	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	110	M12x51	10,20	25	222112015
<b>BZ 12 -30-50/125</b>	30	50	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	125	M12x66	11,36	25	222112030
<b>BZ 12 -50-70/145</b>	50	70	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	145	M12x86	12,92	25	222112050
<b>BZ 12 -105-125/200</b>	105	125	12x90	12x70	80	60	70	50	ja	200	M12x141	16,84	25	222112105
<b>BZ 16-25-45/145</b>	25	45	16x110	16x90	97	77	85	65	ja	145	M16x66	23,16	20	222116025



**i** Delivery time: 3 working days

**i** Loads see on page 4/16 ff.

## Load values Bolt anchor BZ plus



### Extract from Permissible Service Conditions of ETA-99/0010

Approved loads for single anchor without influence of spacing and edge distance.

Total safety factor as per ETAG 001 included ( $\gamma_M$  und  $\gamma_F$ ).

Loads and performance data	bolt anchor BZ plus		M 8	M 10	M 12	M 16				
standard anchorage depth	$h_{ef}$	[mm]	46	-	60	-	70	-	85	-
reduced anchorage depth	$h_{ef, red}$	[mm]	-	35	-	40	-	50	-	65
cracked concrete										
Mean ultimate loads, tension	C20/25 appr. N	[kN]	2,4	2,4	4,3	3,6	7,6	6,1	11,9	9,0
	C25/30 appr. N	[kN]	2,6	2,6	4,7	3,9	8,3	6,6	13,0	9,8
	C30/37 appr. N	[kN]	2,9	2,9	5,2	4,3	9,3	7,4	14,5	10,9
	C40/50 appr. N	[kN]	3,4	3,4	6,1	5,1	10,8	8,6	16,8	12,7
	C50/60 appr. N	[kN]	3,7	3,7	6,6	5,5	11,8	9,4	18,4	13,9
non-cracked concrete										
Approved loads, tension	C20/25 appr. N	[kN]	5,7	3,6	7,6	4,3	11,9	8,5	16,7	12,6
	C25/30 appr. N	[kN]	6,3	3,9	8,3	4,7	13,0	9,3	18,3	13,8
	C30/37 appr. N	[kN]	7,0	4,3	9,3	5,2	14,5	10,3	20,3	15,3
	C40/50 appr. N	[kN]	7,5	5,1	10,8	6,1	16,8	12,0	23,6	17,8
	C50/60 appr. N	[kN]	7,5	5,5	11,8	6,6	18,4	13,2	25,8	19,5
cracked / non-cracked concrete										
Approved loads, shear	C20/25 appr. V	[kN]	7,0	7,0	11,5	10,4/11,5	17,1	14,5/17,1	31,4	21,6/30,2
	$\geq$ C25/30 appr. V	[kN]	7,0	7,0	11,5	11,4/11,5	17,1	15,9/17,1	31,4	23,6/31,4
Approved bending moments	appr. M	[Nm]	13,1	13,1	26,9	26,9	46,9	46,9	123,4	123,4
<b>Spacing and edge distance</b>										
Effective anchorage depth	$h_{ef}$	[mm]	46	35	60	40	70	50	85	65
Characteristic spacing	$s_{cr, N}$	[mm]	138	105	180	120	210	150	255	195
Characteristic edge distance	$c_{cr, N}$	[mm]	69	52,5	90	60	105	75	127,5	97,5
<b>Respective minimum spacing and edge distance for standard thickness of concrete member</b>										
cracked concrete										
Standard thickness of concrete slab	$h_{min, 1}$	[mm]	100	-	120	-	140	-	170	-
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 70	-	45 / 70	-	60 / 100	-	60 / 100	-
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	40 / 80	-	45 / 90	-	60 / 140	-	60 / 180	-
ungerissener Beton										
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 80	-	45 / 70	-	60 / 120	-	65 / 120	-
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	50 / 100	-	50 / 100	-	75 / 150	-	80 / 150	-
<b>Respective minimum spacing and edge distance for minimum thickness of concrete member</b>										
cracked concrete										
Minimum component thickness	$h_{min2} / h_{min3}$	[mm]	80	80	100	80	120	100	140	140
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 70	50/60	45 / 90	50/100	60 / 100	50/160	70 / 160	65/170
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	40 / 80	40/185	50 / 115	65/180	60 / 140	65/250	80 / 180	100/250
non-cracked concrete										
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 80	50/60	60 / 140	50/100	60 / 120	50/160	80 / 180	65/170
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	50 / 100	40/185	90 / 140	65/180	75 / 150	100/185	90 / 200	170/65
<b>Installation parameters</b>										
Drill hole diameter	$d_o$	[mm]	8	8	10	10	12	12	16	16
Diameter of clearance hole in the fixture	$d_f$	[mm]	9	9	12	12	14	14	18	18
Depth of drill hole	$h_1$	[mm]	60	49	75	55	90	70	110	90
Installation torque	$T_{inst}$	[Nm]	20	20	25	25	45	45	90	90
Width across nut	SW	[mm]	13	13	17	17	19	19	24	24

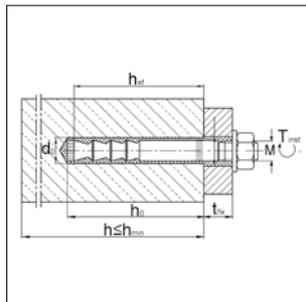
## Load values Bolt anchor BZ plus A4

Loads and performance data		bolt anchor BZ plus A4		M 8		M 10		M 12		M 16	
standard anchorage depth	$h_{ef}$	[mm]	46	-	60	-	70	-	85	-	
reduced anchorage depth	$h_{ef, red}$	[mm]	-	35	-	40	-	50	-	65	
cracked concrete											
Mean ultimate loads, tension	C20/25 appr. N	[kN]	2,4	2,4	4,3	3,6	7,6	6,1	11,9	9,0	
	C25/30 appr. N	[kN]	2,6	2,6	4,7	3,9	8,3	6,6	13,0	9,8	
	C30/37 appr. N	[kN]	2,9	2,9	5,2	4,3	9,3	7,4	14,5	10,9	
	C40/50 appr. N	[kN]	3,4	3,4	6,1	5,1	10,8	8,6	16,8	12,7	
	C50/60 appr. N	[kN]	3,7	3,7	6,6	5,5	11,8	9,4	18,4	13,9	
non-cracked concrete											
Approved loads, tension	C20/25 appr. N	[kN]	5,7	3,6	7,6	4,3	11,9	8,5	16,7	12,6	
	C25/30 appr. N	[kN]	6,3	3,9	8,3	4,7	13,0	9,3	18,3	13,8	
	C30/37 appr. N	[kN]	7,0	4,3	9,3	5,2	14,5	10,3	20,3	15,3	
	C40/50 appr. N	[kN]	7,5	5,1	10,8	6,1	16,8	12,0	23,6	17,8	
	C50/60 appr. N	[kN]	7,5	5,5	11,8	6,6	18,4	13,2	25,8	19,5	
cracked / non-cracked concrete											
Approved loads, shear	C20/25 appr. V	[kN]	7,0	7,0	11,5	10,4/11,5	17,1	14,5/17,1	31,4	21,6/30,2	
	$\geq$ C25/30 appr. V	[kN]	7,0	7,0	11,5	11,4/11,5	17,1	15,9/17,1	31,4	23,6/31,4	
Approved bending moments	appr. M	[Nm]	13,1	13,1	26,9	26,9	46,9	46,9	123,4	123,4	
<b>Spacing and edge distance</b>											
Effective anchorage depth	$h_{ef}$	[mm]	46	35	60	40	70	50	85	65	
Characteristic spacing	$s_{cr^*}$ N	[mm]	138	105	180	120	210	150	255	195	
Characteristic edge distance	$c_{cr^*}$ N	[mm]	69	52,5	90	60	105	75	127,5	97,5	
<b>Respective minimum spacing and edge distance for standard thickness of concrete member</b>											
cracked concrete											
Standard thickness of concrete slab	$h_{min, 1}$	[mm]	100	-	120	-	140	-	170	-	
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 70	-	45/70	-	60 / 100	-	60 / 100	-	
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	40 / 80	-	45/90	-	60 / 140	-	60 / 180	-	
non-cracked concrete											
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 80	-	45 / 70	-	60 / 120	-	65 / 120	-	
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	50 / 100	-	50 / 100	-	75 / 150	-	80 / 150	-	
<b>Respective minimum spacing and edge distance for minimum thickness of concrete member</b>											
cracked concrete											
Minimum component thickness	$h_{min}$	[mm]	80	80	100	80	120	100	140	140	
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 70	50/60	45 / 90	50/100	60 / 100	50/160	70 / 160	65/170	
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	40 / 80	40/185	50 / 115	65/180	60 / 140	65/250	80 / 180	100/250	
non-cracked concrete											
Minimum spacing / for edge distance c	$s_{min} / c$	[mm]	40 / 80	50/60	60 / 140	50/100	60 / 120	50/160	80 / 180	65/170	
Minimum edge distance / for spacing s	$c_{min} / s$	[mm]	50 / 100	40/185	90 / 140	65/180	75 / 150	100/185	90 / 200	170/65	
<b>Installation parameters</b>											
Drill hole diameter	$d_o$	[mm]	8	8	10	10	12	12	16	16	
Diameter of clearance hole in the fixture	$d_f$	[mm]	9	9	12	12	14	14	18	18	
Depth of drill hole	$h_1$	[mm]	60	49	75	55	90	70	110	90	
Installation torque	$T_{inst}$	[Nm]	20	20	25	25	45	45	110	90	
Width across nut	SW	[mm]	13	13	17	17	19	19	24	24	

## Injection system VMZ



Anchor rod VMZ-A  
Anchor rod VMZ-A A4



SEISMIC  
M10 - M16

### Specification:

Application area: cracked and non-cracked concrete  
C20/25 up to C50/60

Installation advise: composite spread anchor for pre- and through fastening installation in conjunction with Injection cartridge VMZ

Required accessory: two component cartridge VMZ, Cleaning Brush, Blow-out pump

### Technical data:

Material VMZ-A: steel  
Surface: galvanized  
Material VMZ-A A4: stainless steel V4A

Approval: ETA-04/0092

Application example: heavy duty fastenings in cracked and non-cracked concrete, e.g. steel beams, steel supports, railings, brackets, facade substructures, cable trays.

Other anchors see MEFA product catalogue or [www.mefa.de](http://www.mefa.de)

### Anchor rod VMZ-A, galvanized

Identification	Drill-Ø x Drillhole depth [mm]	Setting- depth [mm]	Max. clamping- strength [mm]	Anchor- length [mm]	SW	Torque  $T_{inst}$ [Nm]	Thread  M	Weight [kg/100]	Packing [pcs.]	Part no.
VMZ-A 80 M12-10/110	14 x 85	84	10	110	19	25	M12x21	11,70	10	221832305101
VMZ-A 80 M12-25/125	14 x 85	84	25	125	19	25	M12x36	12,80	10	221832325101
VMZ-A 100 M12-60/180	14 x 105	104	60	180	19	30	M12x56	17,50	10	221832385101
VMZ-A 105 M16-30/160	18 x 113	109	30	160	24	50	M16x44	24,50	10	221832550101
VMZ-A 125 M16-60/210	18 x 133	130	60	210	24	50	M16x55	36,00	10	221832520101

### Anchor rod VMZ-A, stainless steel V4A

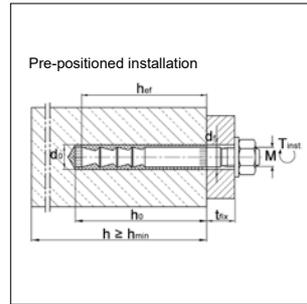
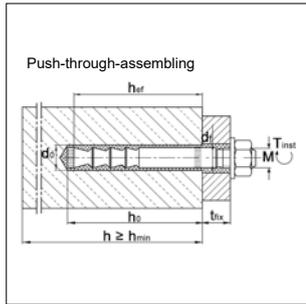
VMZ-A 80 M12-25/125/A4	14 x 85	84	25	125	19	25	M12x36	12,80	10	222832325501
VMZ-A 100 M12-60/180/A4	14 x 105	104	60	180	19	30	M12x56	17,50	10	222832385501
VMZ-A 105 M16-30/160/A4	18 x 113	109	30	160	24	50	M16x44	24,50	10	222832550501
VMZ-A 125 M16-60/210/A4	18 x 133	130	60	210	24	50	M16x55	36,00	10	222832520501



**i** Delivery time: 3 working days

**i** Loads see on page Seite 4/20

## Load values Conical Stud VMZ-A / VMZ-A A4



### Extract from Permissible Service Conditions of ETA-04/0092

Approved loads for single anchor without influence of spacing and edge distance.

Total safety factor as per ETAG 001 included ( $\gamma_M$  und  $\gamma_F$ ).

Loads for different mounting depth on request.

Loads and performance data	Conical Stud VMZ-A / VMZ-A A4	80 M 12	100 M 12	105 M16	125 M 16
cracked concrete					
Mean ultimate loads, tension	C20/25Zul. N [kN]	12,3	17,1	18,4	24,0
	C25/30Zul. N [kN]	13,5	18,9	20,3	26,4
	C30/37Zul. N [kN]	15,0	20,9	22,5	29,2
	C40/50Zul. N [kN]	17,3	24,2	26,0	33,8
	C50/60Zul. N [kN]	19,0	26,6	28,6	37,1
non-cracked concrete					
Mean ultimate loads, tension	C20/25Zul. N [kN]	17,2	24,0	25,8	33,5
	C25/30Zul. N [kN]	18,9	26,4	28,4	36,9
	C30/37Zul. N [kN]	21,0	27,1	31,5	40,9
	C40/50Zul. N [kN]	24,2	27,1	36,4	47,3
	C50/60Zul. N [kN]	25,7	27,1	40,0	52,0
cracked / non-cracked concrete					
Approved loads, shear	≥ C20/25Zul. V [kN]	19,4	19,4	36,0	36,0
Approved loads, shear Version LG	≥ C20/25Zul. V [kN]	19,4	19,4	36,0	36,0
Approved bending moments	Zul. M [Nm]	60,0	60,0	152,0	152,0
<b>Spacing and edge distance</b>					
Effective anchorage depth	$h_{ef}$ [mm]	80	100	105	125
Characteristic spacing	$s_{cr,N}$ [mm]	240	300	315	375
Characteristic edge distance	$c_{cr,N}$ [mm]	120	150	157,5	187,5
cracked concrete					
Minimal thickness of concrete member	≥ $h_{min}$ [mm]	110	130	150	170
Minimal spacing	$s_{min}$ [mm]	40	50	50	60
Minimal edge distance	$c_{min}$ [mm]	50	50	50	60
non-cracked concrete					
Minimal thickness of concrete member	≥ $h_{min}$ [mm]	110	130	150	170
Minimal spacing	$s_{min}$ [mm]	55	80 <sup>1)</sup>	60	60
Minimal edge distance	$c_{min}$ [mm]	55	55 <sup>1)</sup>	60	60
<b>Installation parameters</b>					
Drill hole diameter	$d_o$ [mm]	14	14	18	18
Diameter of clearance hole in the fixture Pre-positioned installation	$d_f$ [mm]	14	14	18	18
Diameter of clearance hole in the fixture Push-through-assembling <sup>2)</sup>	$d_f$ [mm]	16	16	20	20
Depth of drill hole	$h_o$ [mm]	85	105	113	133
Installation torque	$T_{inst}$ [Nm]	25	30	50	50
Width across nut	SW [mm]	19	19	24	24
Drilling hole filling capacity, scaling on cartridge 345	[mm]	5	6	8	9
Mortar demand per drilling hole <sup>3)</sup>	[ml]	8,6	9,2	12,6	14,5
additional mortar demand per drilling hole at draw lead mounting per 10mm	[ml/10mm]	1,2	1,2	1,6	1,6
Drill holes per cartridge <sup>3)</sup> VMZ 150	[pcs.]	12	11	8	7
Drill holes per cartridge <sup>3)</sup> VMZ 345	[pcs.]	34	32	23	20
Drill holes per cartridge <sup>3)</sup> VMZ 410	[pcs.]	43	40	29	25

<sup>1)</sup> for edge distance  $c \geq 80$  mm, minimal center distance  $s_{min} = 55$  mm

<sup>2)</sup> The annular gap in attached part must be completely filled with mortar after mounting

<sup>3)</sup> Only cotter mounting. For draw-lead mounting a additional quantity of mortar is needed for filling of clearence hole max. long-term temperature +50°C / max. short-term temperature +80°C

## Injection cartridge VMZ and accessories



Cartridge VMZ 345  
(a Static mixer enclosed)



Cartridge VMZ 280  
for silicone guns  
(two Static mixer enclosed)



Europäische Technische Zulassung –  
Option 1 für gerissenen Beton  
ETA-04/0092



Brandschutz-  
geprüft



SEISMIC  
M10 - M16

### Injection cartridge

Identification	Dispenser	Content [ml]	Packing [pcs.]	Weight [Kg/pc.]	Part-no.
<b>Cartridge VMZ 280</b>	Silicon Dispenser	280	1	0,56	530828252601
<b>Cartridge VMZ 345</b>	VM-P 345 Standard	345	1	0,69	530828255310

### Mixer nozzle

<b>Mixer nozzle VM-X</b>		-	1	0,02	530828305111
<b>Mixer extension VM-XE (200 mm)</b>		-	1	-	530828306011

## ■ Accessory Injection cartridge VMZ



Dispenser VM-P 345  
Standard



Blow-out pump VM-AP 360



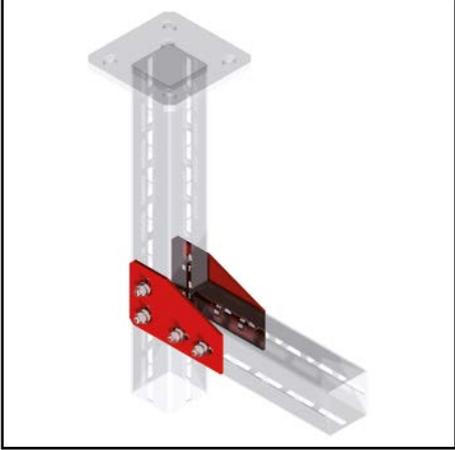
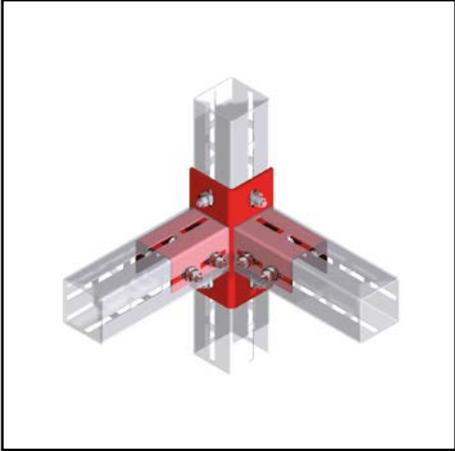
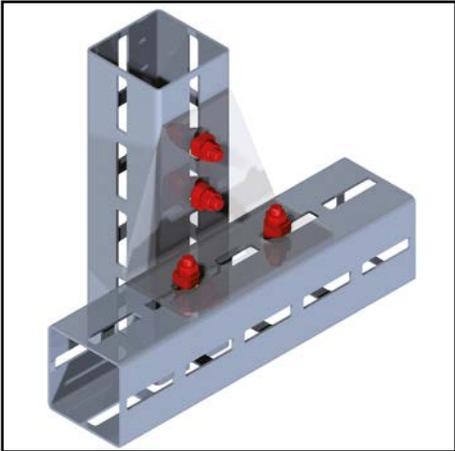
RB 14/18 M6 (for VMZ)

**Remark:** Cleaning of drilling hole being part of anchor approval

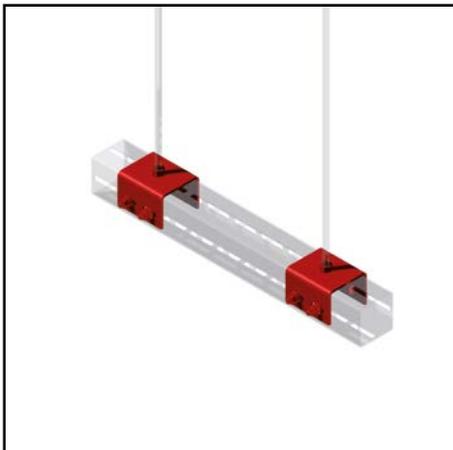
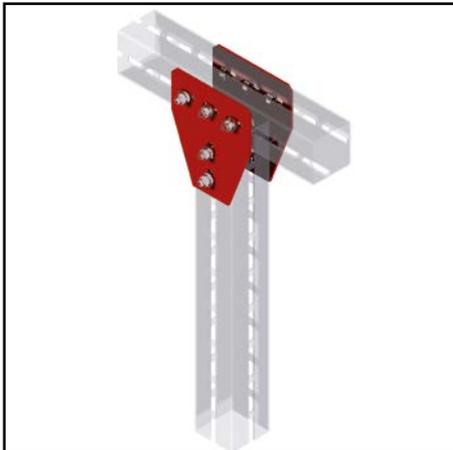
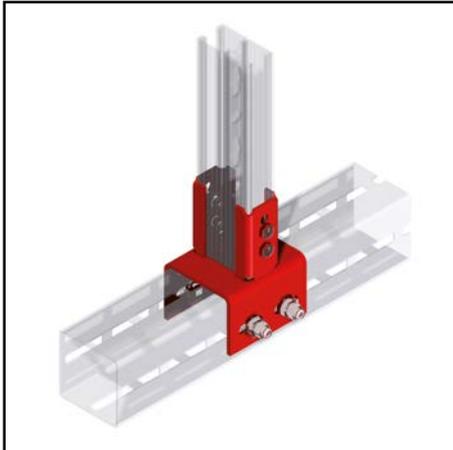
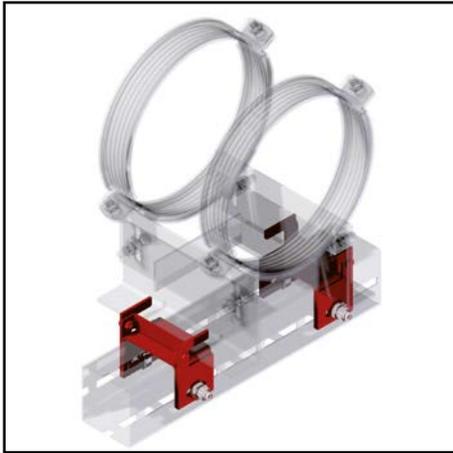
### Accessory Injection cartridge VMZ 345

Identification	Packing [pcs.]	Part-no.
<b>Dispenser VM-P 345 Standard</b>	1	530828350505
<b>Blow-out pump VM-AP 360</b>	1	530833200101
<b>Cleaning brush</b>		
<b>Cleaning brush RB 14 M6 (for VMZ)</b>	1	530833514101
<b>Cleaning brush RB 18 M6 (for VMZ)</b>	1	530833518101

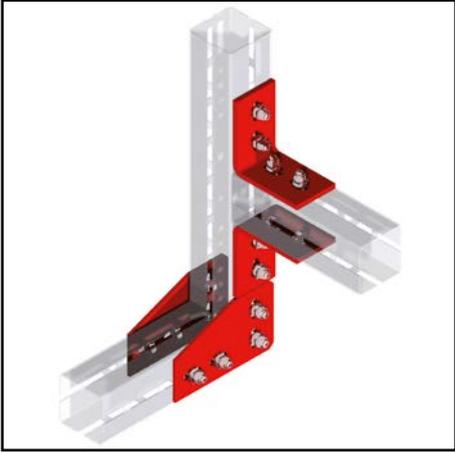
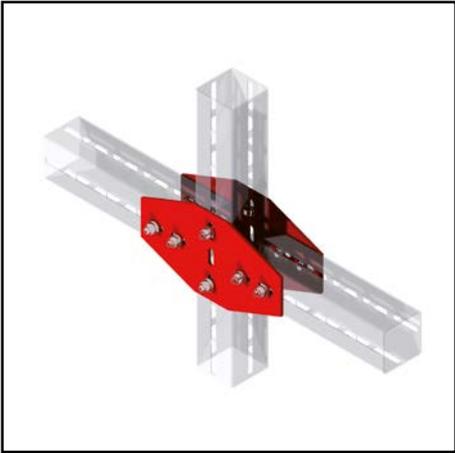
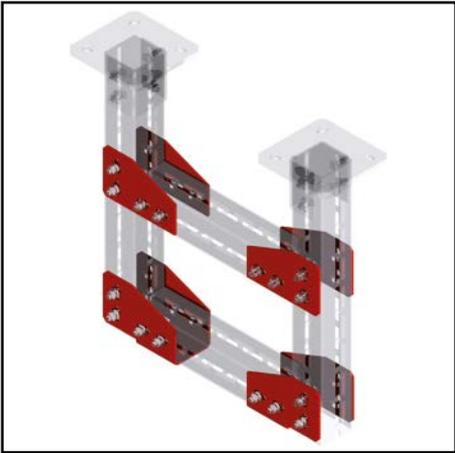
**CENTUM®-mounting examples**



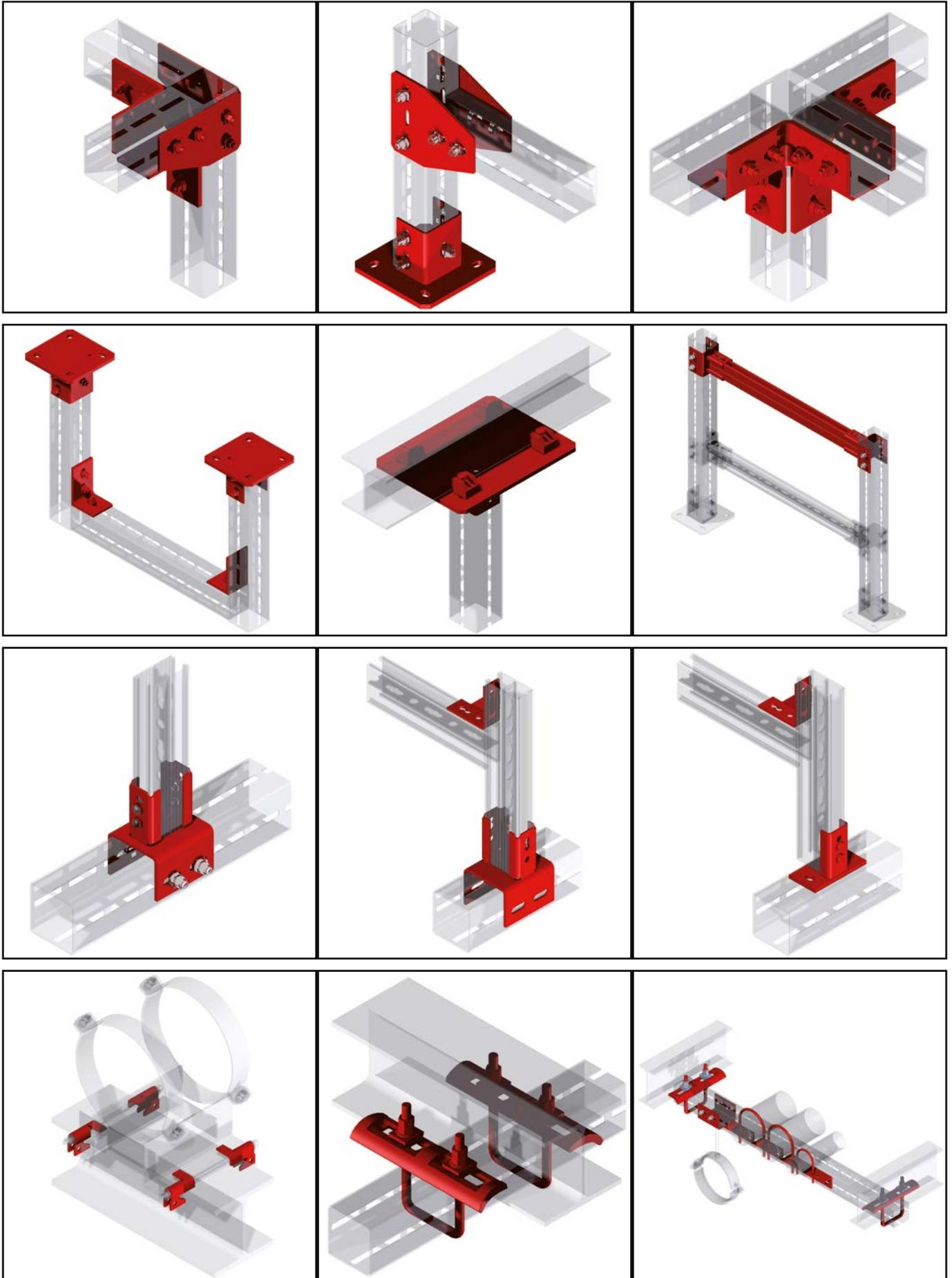
## CENTUM®-mounting examples



**CENTUM®-mounting examples**



## CENTUM®-mounting examples



## MEFA-Planning support

MEFA offers its customers extensive support. Our team of well-experienced engineers support the entire scope of planning. From admission of data and generation of technical solutions, also on site, through design of pipe-line and air duct alignment, to fixpoint calculations.

In addition to afore mentioned support thru our technical department, we offer you various software tools.

- **TRICAD MS**

Interface compatible provision of CENTUM® components and C-profile channel system 45 for implementation in various TRICAD MS®-modules.

- **MEFA-E3D / pdms 12 till 12.1**

Interface compatible provision of CENTUM components and C-profile channel system 45 for implementation in various 3D-planning systems.

- **MEFA statiCAL**

Static load calculation software for HVAC contractors for planning of fastening solutions.

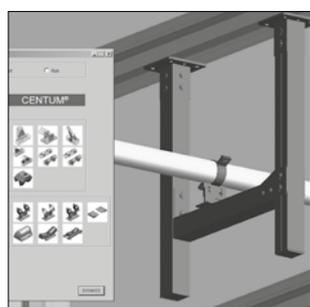
- **MEFA eShop**

Catalog and shop system with structured search function

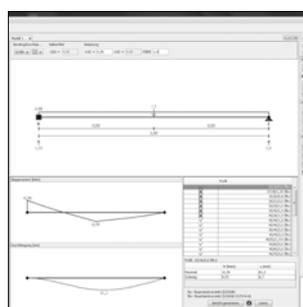
Our application engineering is prepared to solve special tasks and problems and to give you advice at any time.



TRICAD MS  
Page 6/2

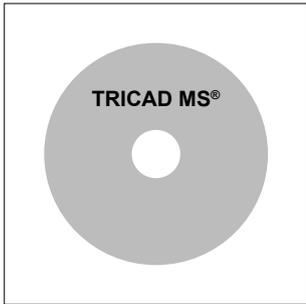


MEFA-E3D  
Page 6/3



MEFA statiCAL  
Page 6/4

# TRICAD MS®



TRICAD MS®

## TRICAD MS® overview:

Components selection  
by list preselection:

Part list production:

Summary:

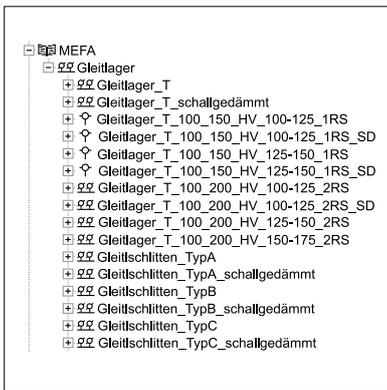
License:

By clicking on the desired components, corresponding products are automatically opened and the components are preselected. Then you can select and place them in CAD.

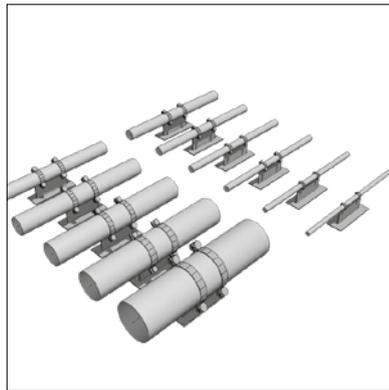
Part lists can be created in the modules. The part list can be generated in ASCII or EXCEL-compatible format.

- Intuitive construction of secondary steelworks in combination with common MEFA profile channels and complementary elements.
- Situational catalog selection of supports.
- Smart addition of necessary connecting elements (masonry, steelworks, etc.)
- Automatic generation of part list (ready-to-order).
- 100% integration and compatibility in all TRICAD MS® modules.

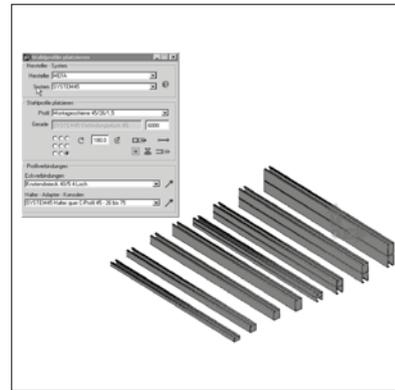
Access via Venturis TRICAD MS® license.



Product selection list



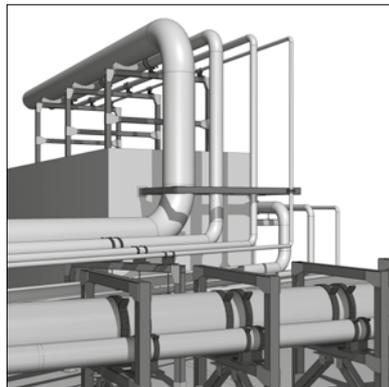
CAD-Component representation  
(for example sliding sledge)



Product selection Profile  
(C-profile channels)



Part list

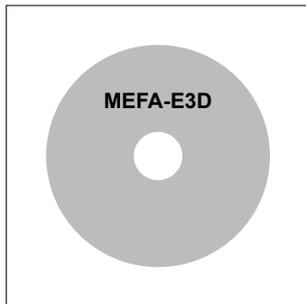


Construction level 3D  
(for example CENTUM®)



Photorealistic illustration

■ MEFA-E3D / pdms 12 till 12.1 for system 45 and CENTUM®



MEFA-E3D

**MEFA-E3D overview:**

Components selection symbol-surfaces:

A click on selected component symbol will open corresponding E3D-steelwork-selection mask (in CREATE or MODIFY mode) and article group pre selected.

Part list generation:

Part lists can be generated in module E3D-DESIGN, generation in ASCII resp. EXCEL compatible format.

Conjunction MEFA assembly-pipeline:

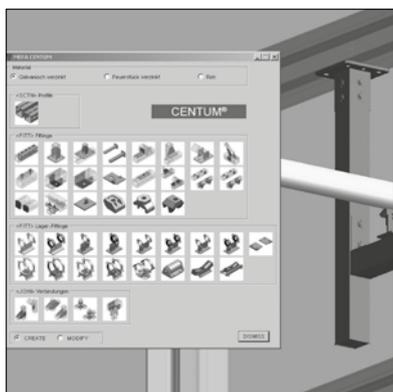
The menu item CONNECTIONS enable logical connection of support points and support assemblies.

Additional parts in DESIGN:

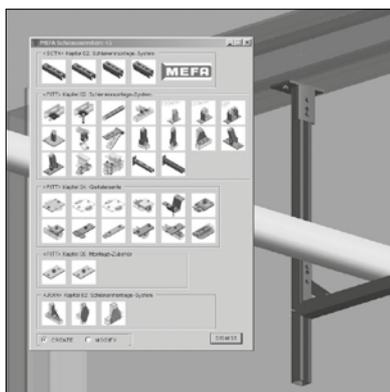
With the menu item ACCESSORIES additional parts and components, which are not planned separately in the 3D-model, can be set in DESIGN (for example spacer plates etc.) Such additional and components being also catalog referenced, but without 3D graphic.

Draw/Draft:

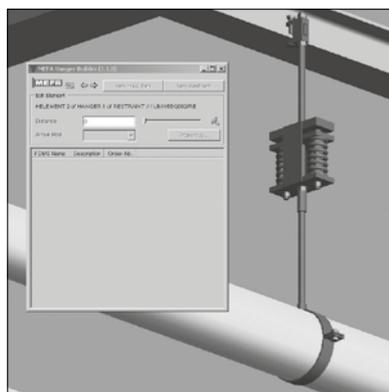
The Draw/Draft application facilitates automatic drawing of MEFA-based assemblies and all important elements.



Selection mask CENTUM®



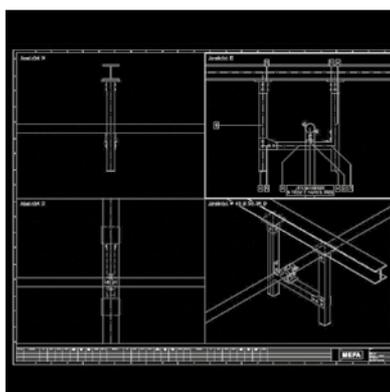
Selection mask rail system 45



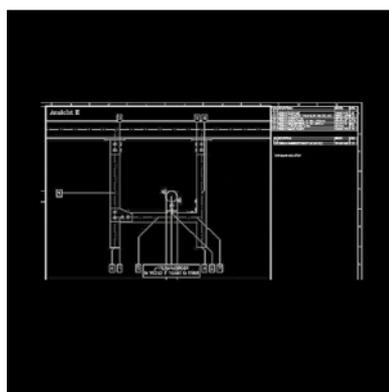
Hanger builder form



Components view 3D

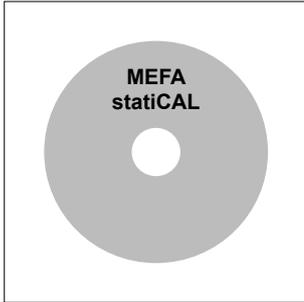


Draw/Draft-application (general view)



Draw/Draft-application (detail)

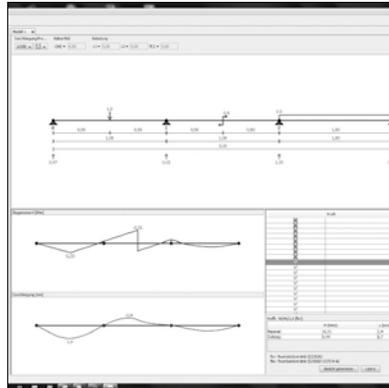
## MEFA statiCAL



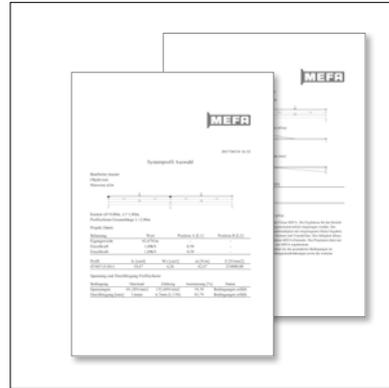
MEFA statiCAL

### MEFA statiCAL overview:

Easy to operate, MEFA statiCAL enables you to generate uncomplicated load calculation in combination with MEFA C-profiles and CENTUM. The static report can be taken for documentation.



Static calculation



Static report

## TSP® – TOP-SURFACE-PROTECTION

### High sophisticated surface protection

Mainly steel is used for support structures within the range of fixing systems for pipes or technical building installations. Especially rail systems, pipe clamps and threaded hangers are concerned. To achieve a long-lasting protection against rust for these parts, a sufficient corrosion protection is required. This is the only way how facilities can be operated efficiently and without damages in the long term.

Informations about environmental conditions, humidity, temperature, air pollution (sulphur or chlorides) as well as salt loading are necessary for choosing the right corrosion protection. The service life should be considered and maybe optical issues becomes important, also.

With TSP®, MEFA offers a comprehensive **system of surface protections** for a wide range up to the highest corrosive category **C5**. This means, that support structures can be installed in indoor swimming pools, road tunnels or in the offshore sector without difficulties.

Therefore you can avoid expensive and difficult to obtain **stainless steel constructions** in many applications and use approved fixing systems at once.

The protection systems **TSP®-3** and **TSP®-5** are the core pieces of TSP®.



TSP®-3 is ideal up to corrosive category C3. For many standard parts it is immediately available.



TSP®-5 is perfectly suitable up to corrosive category C5 I/M. Due to the three-layered structure, TSP-5 achieved 5950 hours\* in the salt spray test (according to DIN EN ISO 9227).  
\*Statement of coating supplier

### Advantages TSP®-5

- Suitable for the highest **corrosive category C5** (DIN EN ISO 12944)
- **Better protection and durability** for surfaces than hot-dip galvanization or thick coated wet painting
- **Stable** to acids, bases, oils and fuels
- Parts with **hollow spaces** or complex structures can be coated
- **Homogeneous** surface
- **Low energy consumption** during coating process
- **No corrosion creep** due to the excellent adhesion to the steel ground, even if small damages occur



Picture sources: Rainer Sturm / pixelio.de



Picture sources: Katharina Wieland / pixelio.de

## MEFA surfaces classified by corrosive categories

According to DIN EN ISO 12944 oder DIN EN ISO 14713

			Corrosive category	Corrosion load
		galvanized, pre-galvanized	C1	minor / very low
		galvanized, pre-galvanized	C2	small / low
<b>Top-Surface-Protection (TSP®)</b>		<b>TSP®-3</b> Zinc-Nickel, hot-dip galvanized	<b>C3</b>	moderate / medium
		<b>TSP®-5</b> applicable	<b>C4</b>	strong / high
		<b>TSP®-5</b>	<b>C5-I</b>	very strong (industry) / very high
		<b>TSP®-5</b>	<b>C5-M/CX</b>	very strong (sea) / extreme

Picture sources, pixelio.de: 1. Rainer Sturm / 2. Erich Westendarp / 4. Rainer Sturm / 5. Kurt Michel / 6. Katharina Wieland

Environment inside (example)	Environment outside (example)
heated buildings with neutral atmosphere e.g. offices, stores, schools, hotels	non
unheated buildings, condensate can occur e.g. stocks, gyms	atmosphere with little pollution
production rooms with high humidity and pollution e.g. food productions, laundries, breweries, dairies	urban and industrial atmosphere, moderate pollution by sulphur dioxide, coastal areas with little salt load
chemical plants, swimming pools, boathouses over sea	industrial and coastal areas with moderate salt load
buildings or areas with almost constant condensation and with heavy contamination	industrial areas with high humidity and aggressive atmosphere
buildings or areas with almost constant condensation and with heavy contamination	coastal and offshore areas with high salt load

The corrosion of metal surfaces depends amongst others on the following factors:

- Environment (atmosphere, water or earth)
- Concentration of substances favouring corrosion (sulphur or chlorides)
- Temperature (increasing temperature causes higher corrosion)
- Strains during use (e.g. mechanical abrasion)

The overall climate (climate, countryside or industrial areas, urban or coastal area) as well as climatic differences on site (e.g. sunny or shady side respectively weather side, covered or not covered, fluctuating humidity within the interior, local chemical strains) are highly significant for corrosion.

The **DIN EN ISO 12944** specifies the corrosive categories. The environmental conditions are classified into six categories from insignificant to highly respectively extreme.

The DIN EN ISO 12944 encompasses the protection of steel parts against corrosion by coating systems. **DIN EN ISO 14713** the protection by galvanization. Both standards contain almost the same corrosive categories.



## DIN EN ISO 12944 / DIN EN ISO 14713

Two standards are the base for finding the right surface protection:

**DIN EN ISO 12944** (coating parts) and **DIN EN ISO 14713** (galvanized parts). The following tables provide an overview of the assessment criteria for the period of corrosion protection under defined conditions.

### Period of protection until first maintenance

In addition to the corrosive categories, the service life of a steel construction must be considered in order to choose the right surface protection.

Period of protection until first maintenance (DIN EN ISO 12944)		
<b>L</b>	quick	2 to 5 years
<b>M</b>	medium	5 to 15 years
<b>H</b>	long	over 15 years

for coated parts

Period of protection until first maintenance (DIN EN ISO 14713)		
<b>VL</b>	very quick	0 to <2 years
<b>L</b>	quick	2 to <5 years
<b>M</b>	medium	5 to <10 years
<b>H</b>	high	10 to <20 years
<b>VH</b>	very high	≥ 20 years

for galvanized parts

### Thickness reduction of zinc layer after the first year of outdoor use

The salt spray test should not be used to evaluate galvanized parts. In case of hot-dip galvanized parts, the zinc corrosion rate per year can be used as a criterion for the corrosive category.

Thickness reduction of steel and zinc after the first year of outdoor use under atmospheric loads - according to DIN EN ISO 14713 / DIN EN ISO 9223		
Corrosive category	unalloyed steel (thickness reduction in $\mu\text{m}$ )	Zinc (thickness reduction in $\mu\text{m}$ )
<b>C1</b>	≤ 1,3	≤ 0,1
<b>C2</b>	> 1,3 - 25	> 0,1 - 0,7
<b>C3</b>	> 25 - 50	> 0,7 - 2,1
<b>C4</b>	> 50 - 80	> 2,1 - 4,2
<b>C5-I</b>	> 80 - 200	> 4,2 - 8,4
<b>C5-M/CX</b>	> 200 - 700	> 8,4 - 25,0

Always consider, that higher material removal rates can occur due to local environmental influences or sections.

## ■ Influence of neutral salt spray test

With the help of corrosion test like the salt spray test you can evaluate which protection systems is usable for a specific corrosive category.

Pressure criteria for coating systems on steel (DIN EN ISO 12944)		
Corrosive category	Influence of neutral salt spray test (according ISO 9227) by hours (h)	
<b>C1</b>	low (L)	
	medium (M)	
	high (H)	
<b>C2</b>	low (L)	
	medium (M)	
	high (H)	
<b>C3</b>	low (L)	120
	medium (M)	240
	high (H)	480
<b>C4</b>	low (L)	240
	medium (M)	480
	high (H)	720
<b>C5-I</b>	low (L)	480
	medium (M)	720
	high (H)	1440
<b>C5-M/CX</b>	low (L)	480
	medium (M)	720
	high (H)	1440

It should be considered, that the results of a simulated corrosion test, like the salt spray test, show a simulated corrosion load. And this load has not necessarily the same effect than a outdoor weathering.

A lot of factors have an effect on corrosion. And it is not possible to integrate all these factors into laboratory tests. So they can only be an aid for choosing the right protection system.

The results of these rapid corrosion tests (e.g. Kesternich-Test or salt spray test) should not be used to forecast the long term corrosion resistance for hot-dip galvanized parts. The permanent moisturisation, for example, prohibits the build-up of a passive protective layer.



# Certificate for ISO 9001:2008

**Certificate**

Standard **ISO 9001:2008**  
Certificate Registr. No. 01 100 090728

**MEFA**  
MEFA Befestigungs- und Montagesysteme GmbH  
Schillerstraße 15 • D - 74635 Kupferzell

Scope:  
Design, engineering, manufacturing and distribution of pipe supports, fixing systems and customized solutions

Validity:  
The certificate is valid from 2015-09-11 until 2018-09-10.  
First certification 2009

2015-08-21

*Jan. B.H.*  
TÜV Rheinland Cert GmbH  
Am Grauen Stein - 51105 Köln



www.tuv.com

10201 4 08 E A4 • TÜV, TÜEV and TÜV are registered trademarks. Issuance and application requires prior approval.

# Welding Certificate DIN 1090

**Welding Certificate**  
Nr. 163413-e

In accordance with DIN EN 1090-1:2010-07 for the execution of welding works on site for structural steel components in the execution classes 1 to 2

<b>Manufacturer</b>	MEFA Befestigungs- und Montagesysteme GmbH Am Wasserturm 5-9 74635 Kupferzell Germany
<b>Techn. Specification Execution classes</b>	DIN EN 1090-2:2011-10 EXC 1 to EXC 2 acc. to EN 1090-2
<b>Welding process(es)</b>	135 – Metal active gas welding (MAG)
<b>Basic material(s)</b>	S235, S275, S355 acc. standards mentioned in EN 1090-2, table 2 + 3;
<b>Responsible Welding supervisor</b>	Mr. Peter Butz, born: December 09 <sup>th</sup> , 1962 International Welding Specialist SFMEWS/IMS
<b>Deputy Welding supervisor</b>	not applicable
<b>Assistance Welding supervisor:</b>	not applicable
<b>Next inspection</b>	III. quarter 2017
<b>Verification</b>	The Manufacturer and handler of the type "welding of steel structure components on site" has proved conformity acc. the inspection authority that he possesses the required qualified employees and equipment.
<b>Remarks</b>	The above mentioned welding processes only may be carried out by qualified welders acc. to EN 1090-2 item 7.4.2 and with qualified welding procedures acc. to table 12.

Nuremberg, August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2016

*Wolfgang Polimann-Heller*  
TÜV Rheinland LGA Bautechnik GmbH  
Tillystraße 2 • 90431 Nuremberg

Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Wolfgang Polimann-Heller  
Head of inspection body BAY02

www.tuv.com

94633977 MEFA\_S2 EN 1090-englisch-2016.doc # Seite 1 von 1

10204 6 08 • TÜV, TÜEV und TÜV sind eingetragene Marken. Eine Nutzung und Verwendung bedarf der vorherigen Zustimmung.



# Certificate of conformity of the factory production control

## Certificate of Conformity of the Factory Production Control

No. 0780-CPR-163413

In compliance with Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 (the Construction Products Regulation - CPR), this certificate applies to the construction products

Structural components of steel acc. EN 1090-2 / of aluminium acc. EN 1090-3

Designation of products	Execution class	Declaration method
Welded, not welded and screwed steel components and assembly sets for steel structures with or without corrosion protection	EXC 1 and EXC 2	Method 1 or 2 or 3a or 3b
Not welded and screwed aluminium components and assembly sets for aluminium structures with or without corrosion protection		

produced by **MEFA Befestigungs- und Montagesysteme GmbH**  
Schillerstraße 15  
74635 Kupferzell

and produced in the manufacturing plant

**Manufacturing plant 1 and Manufacturing plant 2**

This certificate attests that all provisions concerning the assessment and verification of constancy of performance described in Annex ZA of the harmonised standard

**EN 1090-1:2009 + A1:2011**

under system 2+ are applied and that

**the factory production control (FPC) fulfils all the prescribed requirements.**

This certificate was first issued on 2016-08-17 and will remain valid as long as the test methods and/or factory production control requirements included in the harmonised standard, used to assess the performance of the declared essential characteristics, do not change, and the construction products, and the manufacturing conditions in the plant are not modified significantly, lasted until 2021-08-17 unless suspended or withdrawn by the FPC certification body.

Nuremberg, 2016-08-17

TÜV Rheinland LGA Bautechnik GmbH  
Tillystraße 2 • 90431 Nürnberg • Germany  
Notified FPC Certification Body 0780

www.tuv.com

2016\_Z\_100413E.docx / Seite 1 von 1

*R. Wiers*  
Dr. rer. nat. Rosina Wiers  
Deputy Head of Certification Body



Genau. Richtig.

# Certificate for RAL-GZ 655 (exemplary for CENTUM® profile)

## VERLEIHUNGSURKUNDE AWARD CERTIFICATE

Die Gütegemeinschaft Rohrbefestigung e.V. verleiht hiermit aufgrund des ihrem Güteausschuss vorliegenden Prüfberichts der Firma

Based upon the test report of the following company which has been released by their quality commission the quality assurance association Gütegemeinschaft Rohrbefestigung e.V. hereby awards the company

**MEFA Befestigungs- und Montagesysteme GmbH**

**für das Produkt** Montageschiene **for the product** pipe support channel / strut

**CENTUM® Profil XL**

das vom RAL Deutsches Institut für Gütesicherung und Kennzeichnung e.V., St. Augustin, anerkannte und durch Eintragung beim Deutschen Patent- und Markenamt als Kollektivmarke geschützte

the RAL quality label „Gütezeichen Rohrbefestigung“ which is recognised by RAL (Deutsches Institut für Gütesicherung und Kennzeichnung e.V.) and is protected as collective mark by registration with the German Patent and Trademark Office

## „Gütezeichen Rohrbefestigung“



in Verbindung mit dem produktbezogenen Hinweis

to be used in combination with the marking

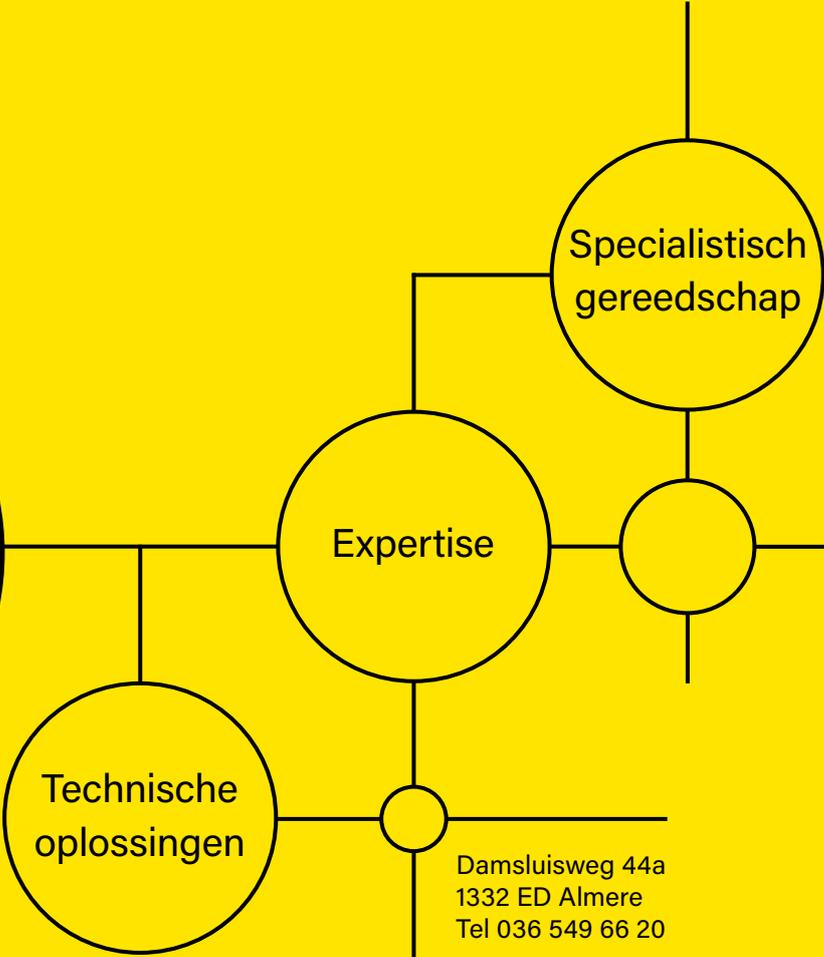
**RAL-GZ 655-C „Montageschienen / pipe support channel/strut“**

Landsberg am Lech, den 27.01.2017

## Gütegemeinschaft Rohrbefestigung e.V.

*R. Wiers*  
Der Geschäftsführer  
Managing Director

2012-01a



Damsluisweg 44a  
1332 ED Almere  
Tel 036 549 66 20  
  
info@huygbv.nl  
www.huygbv.nl